CANADIAN THESES ON MICROFICHE

THESES CANADIENNES SUR MICROFICHE.

National Library of Canada Collections Development Branch

Canadian Theses on Microfiche Service Ottawa; Canada , K1Å ON4 Bibliothèque nationale du Canada Direction du développement des collections

I.S.B.N.

Service des thèses canadiennes , sur microfiche

NOTIÇE

The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us a poor photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this film is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30. Please read the authorization forms which accompany this thesis.

> THIS DISSERTATION HAS BEEN MICROFILMED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED

La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

AVIS

^{*} S'il manque 'des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de mauvaise qualité,

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, examens publiés, etc.) ne sont pas microfilmés.

La reproduction, même partielle, de ce microfilm est soumise à la Loi canadienne, sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30. Veuillez prendre connaissance des formules d'autorisation qui accompagnent cette thèse.

LA THÈSE A ÉTÉ MICROFILMÉE TELLE QUE NOUS L'AVONS REÇUE

Lanada

NL-339 (r. 82/08)

RATINGS OF PROFESSIONAL CAREGIVERS ON SERVICES FOR ۵ THE CHRONICALLY MENTALLY ILL IN NOVA SCOTIA:

IMPLICATIONS FOR PROGRAM, PLANNING

Margaret Jean Bayer

(C)

by .

Submitted in partial fulfillment

of the requirments for the degree of

0

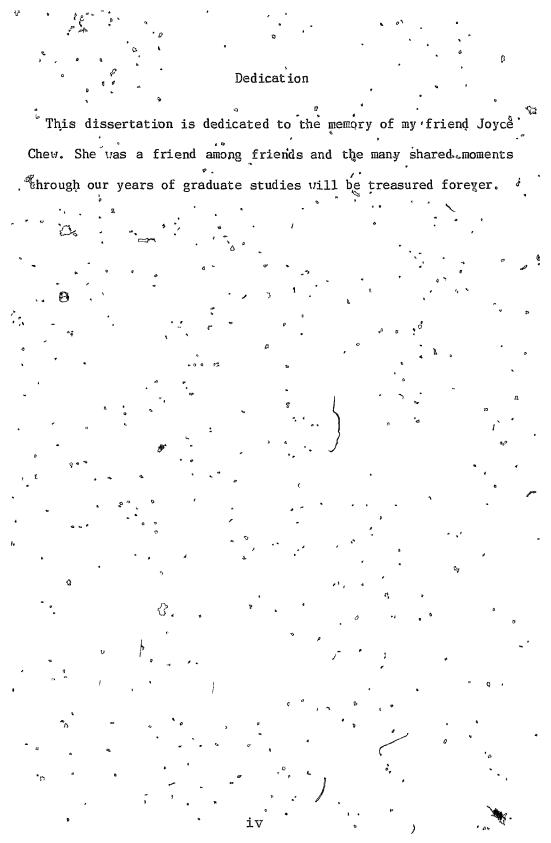
ð a Doctor of Philosophy

•

Dalhousie University

at

November, 1984



		-
TABLE OF CONTENTS	2	².
DEDICATION	Page iv	
LIST OF TABLES	., ix	
ABSTRACT	. "xiv	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	. xvi	
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	• 1.	
Statement OF The Problem	• 3	
Need for the Study	• 4	
Definition of Terms	. 12	c
. Limitations of the Study	. 13	ì
⁹ . An Outline of the Remainder of the Paper	••••14	,
CHAPTER 2, REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE	. 15	۵
Introduction	. `15	
Treatment Of The Chronically Mentally Ill-Past	. 15 ·	
Moral Treatment : Early Nineteenth Century Custodial Care : Mid-nineteenth Century Individualized Care : Early Twentieth Century Deinstitutionionalization : Mid Twentieth	 ✓ 16 19 22 	
CenturySummary	24 31	
Treatment Of The Chronically Mentally I11 :	;	
Current Services	32	
Identify Clients and Provide Outreach Services . Assist Clients in Applying for Entitlements Provide 24 Hours Crisis Assistance Provide Psychosocial Rehabilitation	36 39 . 40 . 42	
Provide Supportive Services of Indefinite	45	
 Provide Adequate Medical and Mental Health Case Provide Back up Support to Formilian 	48 °,	র •
Provide Back-up Support to Families , Friends and Community Members Involve Concerned Community Members Protect Clients' Rights Provide Case Management	49 51 53 54	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	Summary and Conclusion	, 57
CHAPTER 3	METHODS AND PROCEDURES	, <u>5</u> 9
	Sources Of Data	59
		(0)
۲. ۲۰ ۵	Population by Setting	. · 60 61
	Conceptual Framework	62
ت ش ر م	Instrument	, 66
	Procedure	68
-	Data Analysis	[*] 68
CHAPTER 4	ANALYSIS OF DATA	71
	Analysis Of Demographic Data	_{\$} . 71
्र युष्	Total Sample. 4	7 3
° - , •	Groups Analysis of Demographic Data - Work Setting	- 73
. 0 . **	Groups	76
* G	Results Relating To Questions On Priorities	° 78
0 ·	Preference for change in Amount of Clinical	70
د استیس ۲ ۱	Time	79
R 	Mentally I11 Changes in Emphasis on Treatment in the	•84
•	Community	786 88
	Changes in Institutiona; 1 Support Services	90
;	Summary	92
· · ·	Results Relating To Questions On Importance Of Services	' 93
۰ ، ، ، . ۰	Importance of Psychosocial Rehabilitation	
٩ کې	Services Importance of Medical and Mental Health Care	93
, , , ,	Services	, 96
. 19	Community	97
· ъ	. Importance of Supportive Residential Services Importance of Reaching Out Services	, 97 97
ه کند زر محمر	'Importance of Services to Assist Patient Obtain	•
۲ م	Benefits	ູ 98
	Rights	<u>ُ</u> 98
, and Ba	Importance of Vocational Services	98
····		
	Vi. a	,

s'o		\$ c*
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	у °,
• • •		
	. Importance of Case Management Services	99
* * * [*] *	Importance of Twenty - Four Hour Grisis	
	Services	99,
Ð	Importance of Services to Involve the Community .	100
1	_ ' ' ` ` ' ` ` '	100
· ·	Summary.	101
• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
<i>i</i> 0	Results Relating To Questions On Feasibility	٥
¢,	Of Services	102 😰
• 5		а [.] .
×.	Feasibility of Services To Assist Patient's 🏾 🍳	^{مر} ه (
	Obtain Benefits	102 '
	Feasibility of Medical and Mental Health Care 🧉	4 a
	Services	105 .
<i>۵</i>	[°] Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitation · · ·	• F
£	Services	106
	Feasibility of Services to Protect Clients	-
•	Kights de la	106
¢ *	Feasibility of Services to Family and Community.	107
5	Feasibility of Services to Involve Community	107
	Members	107
e	Feasibility of Services to Identify patients	107
	Feasibility of Case Management Services	108 108
4 '	Feasibility of Reaching Out Services	108
	Feasibility of Mocational Services	109 、
۵	Feasibility of 24- Hour Crisis Services	110
N 7	• Summary	110 .
* * * *		· •
	Relationship Between Importance And Feasibility	111 '
· · ·		A
· · ·	Summary	113
CHAPTER 5	DISCUSSION.	'116 -
		 » ••
, 0	Importance of Services	117
. ´	Most Important Services	119
D	Least Important Services	123 🐕
~		. *
	Feasibility of Servaces	1300 ,
•		132.
	Least Feasible Services	134 、
t .	Importance and Feasibility.	139
	•• • • •	• •
er tur	Priorities	140 ;
•	P	156
\	Impact of Study Design on Results	
τ. 	Summary.	157 °.
~	'Recommendations For Further Study	161 🖻
- 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
, · ·		A
`		-
د م	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	vii vii	

APPENDICES	* 0
· A QUESTIONNAIRE	÷
B LETTER TO PROFESSIONAL POPULATION	[′] 17
C FOLLOW-UP LETTER	17
D TABLES OF THE F RATIO VALUES FOR PRIORETY QUESTIO	NS 17
E TABLES OF THE F. RATIO VALUES FOR IMPORTANCE QUEST	r A
F TABLES OF PERCENTAGES FOR IMPORTANCE QUESTIONS	
G TABLES OF THE F RATIO VALUES FOR FEASIBILITY QUES	
H TABLES OF PERCENTAGES FOR FEASIBILITY QUESTION	•
8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t o
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
	,
¢, _	-
	• •
	0,
	4. ¹⁷ .
	it is a
	5
	47 19
	۰ ۲ ⁰
	*
i viii	•

LIST OF TABLES

) • -

. .

e

	Π	• t • • •		
-	<u>Table</u>		Page	
Ð.	1	Demographic Data of Total Group	72	
	°2 ·	Demographic Data by Professional Group	74	
	<u>*</u> 3,	Demographic Data by Work Setting Group	77	
þ	4	Percentage of Present Clinical Time Related to the Care of the Chronically Mentally Ill by Profession and Work Setting	, . 80	•
	5	Preferences for a Change In the Percentage of Clinical, Time Spent Working With This Population and	; `` 81	ů °
0		Worksetting	01 9	۰.
	ъб * *	F Ratio of Effects of Priority Varible on Professional Affaliation and Work Setting When Controlled for Sex, Qualifications, Years of Experience, Type of Employment and Time With This Population	82 <i>•</i>	
	7	Groups Identified as Signicantly Different on Priorities, Using Student Newman Keul	۰ ب	•
		Procedure (.05) a	_83 _	
ّ ر	8.	Preferences for Changes in Overall Priority Given to the Chronically Mentally Ill by Profession and Work Setting	, 1 .85	
	9` -	Preferences for Changes in the Emphasis on Treating the Patient in the Community by Profession and Work Setting.	', • * 87 [`]	
	10	Preferences for Changes in the Priority Given to		
,	: :	Community Support Services by Professions and Work Setting) 89	`,
	``````````````````````````````````````	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* 、	
	11 •	Preferences for Change in the Priority Given To Institutional Support Services by Profession and Work Setting	、 91	•
	12	Importance of Services by Rank and Percentage of Total Group to Choose Imp. (Option 4+5 ) orNot Imp. (Option 1+2 )	94	
٥	13 >	F ratio of Main Effect of Importance Varible on Professional Affiliation and Work Setting when Controlled for Sex, Qualifications, Years of Experience, Type of Employment, and Time With This Population	• 95	u V
		¢ ix o o i. o		

4		
		9
· · · 14·	Groups Identified as Significantly Different on Importance of SerVices, Using the Student	۰ ^۳ -
<b>`</b> ,	Nevman Keul Procedure ( 305) a	96
,		
- 15		ſ
•	Total Group to Choose Feas. (Option 4+5) or	· 103 • 💈
•		• •
16	F ratio Main Effect of Feasibility Varibles on	2
e de la companya de la	Professional Affiliation and Work Placement When Controlled for Sex, Qualifications, Years of	
C C	Experience, Type of Employment, and Time With	* *
、 · ·	This Population	° 104
, 1.7	Groups Identified as Significantly Different on	* •
1-7	Feasibility of Services, Using Student Newman	•
	: Keul Procedure (>05)a	105
10	Pople of Propibility and Importance of Convision	-
18	. Rank of Feasibility and Importance of Services (1=Most Imp. or Feas.)	112
• 19	•	
<i>a</i> .	Preference for Changes in Clinical Time by Profession and Work Setting	. 179
•	· ·	
、 20	F.ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariate of	
•	, Preference for Changes in Overall Priority by Profession and Work Setting	180
		100
· `21	F ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariate of	r
	Preference for Changes in Emphasis on Treatment in the Community by Profession and Work Setting	181
Ð,	Community by Horession and work becchig	101
ه <u>2</u> 2	'F ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariate of	
*	Prefence for Changes Priority for Communify Services by Profession and Work Setting	182
<b>`</b>	by fioression and work secting	FOZ
, 23	F ratio of Main Effect, Interáctions and Covariate of	, <i>4</i> 5
*	Preference for Changes Priority for Institutional	100
- 2	Services by Profession and Work Setting	183
. 24	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates	ng *
	of Importance of Psychosocial Rehabilitation	ა 195
-	Services by Profession and Work Setting	185
<i>°</i> 25	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates	۰ ۲
a	of Importance of Services to Provide Health Care	. 196
•	by Profession and Work Setting	186
. [#] *26	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates	•
· 0 -	of Importance of Support to Others by Profession	107
I	and Work Setting	187
	,	
۱ ۱		v
		<i>.</i> -
1.	K	· •

. 27	F- Ratio of Main Effect, Interaction and Covariates of Importance of Residential Services by Profession
رز 28 ۲	and Work Setting 188 F-Ratio of Main Effect, Thteractions and Covariates of Importance of Reaching Out Services by Profession and Work Setting
· <u>·</u> 29	SF-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates ' of Importance Services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits by Profession and Work Setting
· 30	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates. ' of Importance of Services to Protect Patient Rights by Profession and Work Setting
, ³¹ ,	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Vocational Services by Profession and Work Setting
32	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Case Management Services by Profession and Work Setting
33 [°] .	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Crisis Services by Profession and Work Setting
» 34	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Services to Involve Community Members by Profession and Work Setting
35	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Services to Identify Patients by Profession and Work setting
° 36	Importance of Psychosocial Reablilitation: Percentage
ې 37	Importance of Medical and Mental Health Care:
38	Importance of Support to Family and Community Members: Percentage of Responses to Each Option
39 、,	Importance of Supportive Residetial Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option
。  40 41	Importance of Reaching Out Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option
+L - -	Percentage of Responses to Each Option
	xi

	4		
42	Importance of Protecting Patients Rights: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	204	
43 ´	Importance of Vocational Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	≈ 205	
, <u>4</u> 4 `	Importance of Case Management Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	ୟୁ06	ప
45 [.]	Importance of 24-Hour Crisis Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	·207	i
46 `	Importance of Services to Involve Community Members: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	208	
47	Importance of Services to Identafy Clients: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	209 <b>⊳</b> `	2
48 °	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits by Profession and Work Setting	° 211	•
	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Provide Health Care by Profession and Work Setting	`212 •	
50	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitation Services by Profession and Work Setting	· 213 -	a
51 `,	<ul> <li>F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Protect Patients Rights by</li> <li>Profession and Work Setting</li></ul>	214 "	
52 .,	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Support to the Others by Profession and Work Setting	215	
53 **	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Support to Services of Involve Community Members by Profession and Work Setting	216	
54	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Identify Patients by Profession and Work Setting	217 ्र.	
55	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Case Management Services by Profession and Work Setting	218	
56 _.	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Reaching Out Services by Profession and Work Setting	219	•
		-	

Å

Ģ

ß

ú

-0

xii \$

57 •	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Residential Services by Profession and Work Setting	220 ⁻
₂ 58 ,	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Vocational Services by Profession and Work Setting	- 221
59 ,	F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Crisis Services by Profession and Work	1
60 °	Feasibility of Services to Assist Patients Obtain	222
61	Benefits: Percentage of Responses to Each Option Feasibility of Medical and Mental Haelth Care:	224 _、
62	Percentage of Responses to Each Option	225
63	Percentage of Responses to Each Option Feasibility of Services to Protect Patients' Rights:	226 _,
64	Percentage of Responses to Each Option Feasibility of Services to Support Family and Community:	227
c	Percentage of Responses to Each Option	228 ,
65	Feasibility of Services to Involv Community Members: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	229
66	Feasibility of Services to Identify Clients: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	230
67	Feasibility of Case Management Services: Percentage of , Responses to Each Option	231
68	Feasibility of Reaching Out Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	232
69	Feasibility of Supportive Residential Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	233,
70	Feasibility of Vocational Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	234
71	Feasibility of 24-Hour Crisis Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option	235

\

c,

Ð

0 و

xiii

Q

60

<del>،</del> د

The main purpose of this descriptive survey was to facilitäte program, planning by obtaining data on, priorities, importance and feasibility relating to servces for the treatment of the chronically mentally ill by the nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers who provide inpatient, community and rehabilitation services for the chronically wentally ill in Nova Scotia. The study also determined whether there were significant differences among the professional and work setting groups in the way in which they rated priorities and the importance and feasibility of services:

ABSTRACT

A fave point scale questionnaire was designed and given to all members of the four professional groups who worked in the mental health facilities in Nova Scotia. Of the 540 questionnaires distributed, 351 were used in the data analysis. Frequencies, ANCOVA at the .05 level of significance and the Spearman Rank Correlation were used to determine the following results.

. The three most important services were (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) support to family and community. There were differences among the professional groups in the importance ratings on two services and work setting, influenced the ratings on one service. The services ranked most feasible included (1) assistance with benefits, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) psychosocial rehabilitation. There were differences among the professional groups in the feasibility scores on three services and work setting affected scores with one service.

xiv 🦽

Professionals expressed no preference to change the amount of time they spent working with the chronically mentally 111. They did indicate that the overall priority for the chronically mentaly 111 should be increased, especially the emphasis on treatment in the community and community. support services. There was a preference for priority for institutional support services to remain the same. Professionals in the inpatient and community setting rated four of the five priority questions higher than those in the rehabilitative setting. Professional groups differed in their preference for changes in priority to institutional services. Knowledge of differences among the professional groups can help the program planner identify areas for further discussion in order to build professional commitment to the implementation of program changes for the chronically mentally ill.

6 Q

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like first to acknowledge the assistance and cooperation of the many people in the mental health agencies and institutions in Nova Scotia who made this study possible. I would like to express my sincere appreciation to the three members of my research committee. Dr. J. Murphy, Dalhousie University was always villing to share his knowledge of statistics and his sense of humour helped to keep things in perspective. The contributions by Dr. P O'Neill, Acadia University on the design and writing. of the study were appreciated. Special thanks go to my supervisor, Dr. J. R. Fraser, Acadia University for his overall guidance and especially for his willingness to make himself available when needed.

In addition, I would like to thank my parents, Earl and Helen Smith whose example has instilled in me the desire to continue learning. Special thanks go to Brenda Davidson whose friendship and help at home made my years of study so much easier. To my children, Michelle and Michael, my appreciation will always be there for their help, tolerance and support. Most of all, I would like to³ thank Jim, my husband. Without his love and support this would not have happened.

xvi

# Chapter 1

#### Introduction

Since the 1800's, care of the chronically mentally ill on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean has fluctuated among times of immense cruelty and neglect. brief periods of specialized treatment, and basic custodial care. The latest period of change, over the last twenty to thirty years, was different because of improvements in diagnosis, psychotropic medication and other treatments. All of these have led to increased control of symptoms thus reducing the need for institutionalization.

Of even more significance was the philosophical change in attitudes toward the care of the chronically mentally ill. Long term hospitalization came to be viewed negatively by most professionals and community members. Not only was it costly, but loss of contact with family, community and the effect of hospitalization itself were believed to contribute to chronicity. The alternative was to treat the patient in the community and a wave of discharges from psychiatric hospitals began in the 1950's (Bachrach, 1979; Talbott, 1979, 1980, 1981; Williams and others, 1980).

This new trend, called deinstitutionalization was' based on four assumptions (Bachrach, 1979; Talbott, 1979):

1. Community care was the treatment of choice.

2. Community care could provide treatment functions as well as or better than institutions.

3. Communities were willing and able to assume leadership in the care of the mentally ill.

4. Community care was less expensive.

The results of this radical change in the treatment of the chronically mentally ill have been a subject of analysis by both the layman and the professional in the last five years. There is general consensus that the goals of deinstitutionalization have not been met (Lamb, 1981; Bachrach, 1978; Talbott, 1979). That is not to say that there are not fewer patients in instituitions as the number decreased by more than 50 per cent from 1950-1976 (Lamb, 1981; Talbott, 1979; Toews and Barnes, 1982). The chronically mentally ill in the community, however, did not make the gains that were anticipated. Many chronically mentally ill lived in deplorable conditions, only 10 to 30 per cent were employed, often at a less skilled job than they held prior to the illness, up to 50 percent were readmitted to hospital within a year and 60 to 70 per cent were readmitted within five years (Anthony, Cohen and Vitals, 1978).

The community mental health centers, which were established to ^b provide services to the chronically mentally ill, used the resources for work with other populations (Lamb, 1981; Zusman and Lamb, 1977). The fact that the chronically mentally ill continued to be underserviced was confirmed in a recent cross-Canada study (Toevs and Barnes, 1982). They stated that "the service system for the care of the chronically mentally ill in Canada is severely overloaded and mental health practitioners are having difficulty managing the number of patients looking to them for help" (p. iv). In other words, the program.changes that have been proposed for the chronically mentally ull in the past have not been fully haplemented.

# STATMENT OF THE PROBLEM

The purpose of this study is to facilitate program planning by invéstigating consensus, commitment and priorities related to the services for the chronically mentally ill by the nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers who provide the care in inpatient, rehabilitation and community settings in Nova Scotia. Specifically, the following questions will be addressed in the study:

- 1. How much of the clinical time of professional caregivers is presently directed to the care of the chronically mentally ill?
- 2. Would professional caregivers prefer to change this percentage of time?
- 3. Within the resources presently available, do professional '. caregivers believe there should be changes in the overall priority given to financial and human resources for the chronically mentally ill?

4. Do professional caregivers believe there should be changes in the emphasis on treatment of the chronically mentally in the community?

5. Do professional pregivers believe there should be changes in the priority given to the development of community support services for the chronically mentally ill?

• 6. Do professional caregivers believe there should be changes in the priority given to the development of institutional support services for the chronically mentally ill?

7. How do professional caregivers rate the importance of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill?

8. How do professional caregivers rate the feasibility of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill?

9. Are the services of a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill that are identified as the most important also the ones that are identified as the most feasible?

Where appropriate it will be determined whether significant differences exist among the four professional groups and among those who work in the various settings with regard to the research questions posed.

£

# NEED FOR THE STUDY

There, is a need for change in the provision of services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia (Bayer, 1982; Crook, 1983). Need assessment includes the identification of the nature of a problem and the establishment of priorities sorthat programs can be developed to deal with it (Fishman and Neighler, 1978; Warheit and others, 1974). The first step, assessment of the problem and the current services available to treat it have been described in the literature (Bayer, 1982). The second step in needs assessment, that is, the description of peoples' ideas about the problem and services to treat it is less readily available in Nova Scotia. This step provides important information when choosing, priorities, the third stage in needs assessment (Stuart, 1979). The need for a study that will provide information on the beliefs of professionals on priorities and the importance and feasibility of services for the chronically mentally ill will be further explained by briefly describing the necessity for change and current knowledge about professionals' belief in these areas.

5.

In Nova Scotia, responsibility for a full range of services for the chronically mentally ill is divided between the Department of Health (Division of Mental Health Services) and the Department of Social Services (Townsend, 1982). In spite of the mandate of these two government departments, the available resources for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia are limited (Crook, 1982).

The limitation of present resources was made more explicit in a recent study at one community mental health center in the province. Treatment for the chronically mentally ill consisted primarily of medication which was monitored by the psychiatrist. Ninety per cent of the chronic population in the study were seen an average of once a month or less and seventy per cent of those contacts were approximately fifteen minutes in length. Only 25 per cent of the sample were employed, most of them in unskilled jobs (Bayer, 1982).

Considering the limited resources that are presently available, it is not surprising that health care professionals have been asked to make a greater commitment to provide services for the chronically mentally ill (Freeman, 1983). This cry for greater commitment is not only reflected literature in the professional but / also by non-professional organizations in the community. The 1982 annual meeting of the Nova Scotia Division of the Canadian Mental Health Association focused on the chronically mentally ill and stressed the need for a broader base 'of support services for the chronicaly mentally ill (Crook 1982). In recognition of the present need for economic restraint, it was suggested that members should focus on areas of the system which could be improved (McCormick, 1983). Statements such as this emphasize the need for research on priority setting in Nova Scotia.

The need for clear identification of goals was stressed in the literature (Bachrach, 1974, 1978, 1979; Leighton, 1982; Leithwood, 1982; Stern and Minkoff, 1979; Winslow, 1982). Often there is no agreement on specific goals or else commitment is been made to contradictory goals that may only result in dissipation of the limited resources (Leighton, 1982). In other words, programmatic chaos can result when there has been failure to formulate policy or goals and to build a consensus relating to the goals as a preliminary step toward a major commitment (Scherl and Macht, 1979).

In spite of the expressed importance of consensus in the literature by writers such as Jones (1982), Leighton (1982), and Scherl and Macht (1979), the results of studies on consensus point to the need for clarification on consensus among professionals in Nova Scotia. The

question⁶ of whether aftercare services should be delivered primarily by practitioners who have lower levels of professionalization, little or no experience in psychotherapy or who specialize in aftercare was addressed in a 1975 study in Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (Rubin, 1978). In the sample of 192 practitioners, those with more experience as a psychotherapist tended to assign less importance to the aftercare recommendations. Those who did more aftercare work'or worked in units specializing in aftercare tended to assign more importance to outreach and express more optimism regarding aftercare. Nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers did not differ from each other on any of the variables.

The questionnaire used in the Rubin study (1978) was revised and used in 1979 in Leon County, Florida, to estimate levels of agreement on the importance of aftercare by staff in a state hospital and staff in an associated community mental health center, (Rubin and Johnson, 1982). Hospital staff rated the aftercare services as more important than did community staff.

A recent Canadian study also provided results on conmensus among those responsible for the care of the chronically mentally ill (Toews and Barnes, 1982). Thirty questionnaires were sent to key professionals in each province. The 222 questionnaires that were returned answered questions on satisfaction with the availability and quality of service, barriers to service, program needs, knowledge, professional values, role of Canadian Mental Health Association, and professionals as case managers or consultants. There were no differences in any of these areas by work area or professional category.

-

They results of these three studies suggest that work setting may influence the assessment of services for the chronically mentally ill whereas there may be considerable consensus among the four professional groups. These results should be viewed in light of the limitations of the studies discussed below.

Each study by Rubin (1978) and Rubin and Johnson (1982) addressed only one of the important areas, i.e., agreement among professionals or agreement between hospital and community staff. Sample size was very small in some cells, e.g. psychiatrists, N=11; nurses N=13; inpatient, N=18. Neither the Rubin (1978) nor the Rubin and Johnson (1982) study addressed the need for explicitness in goals or objectives when interpreting the data. The general scale in the earlier study included 22 out of 32 items, yet this was treated as a single unit. It is not enough to know whether a broad range of services is important, especially in times when resources are severely limited. Which parts are considered more important than others and which are perceived as more feasible to attain are important in planning services that will increase the professional's commitment as well as provide greater service to the chronically mentally ill,

Many of these limitations were addressed in the design of the study by Toews and Barnes (1982). In their study, however, participants were not asked to rate the importance or the feasibility of services. The participants were key informants rather than part of a random sample which may have increased the amount of agreement among both the professional groups and workers from different settings. Only four from each of the four professional groups in Nova Scotia participated

ж

in the Canadian study so it is not possible to generalize these results to the professional population in Nova Scotia. This points to a need for further research on consensus among the four professionals groups in Nova Scotia, especially in the area of importance and feasibility.

>

Another reason for not making the assumption that consensus exists among the professional population in Nova Scotza relates to the education of professionals. The educational institutions for the four professional groups in Nova Scotia were contacted to determine the amount of theoretical and clinical focus on the chronically mentally ill that is provided for each student. The medical program provided. the most theoretical and clinical exposure to the chronically mentally ill? but minimal exposure in the community setting (Munroe, 1984). Although most nursing schools focus on chronic illness, the special needs of the chronically mentally ill are seldom highlighted and clinical exposure varies from student to student with little taking place in the community (Blaikie, 1984; Brennon, 1984; Burchell, 1984; Hughes, 1984). The master's programs in psychology and social work do not, provide a theoretical focus on the chronic mentally ill and clinical experience depends on the type of field placement (Carlson, 1984; Hill, 1984; Leighter, 1984). The amount of theory and experience provided in the basic educational programs may influence consensus among the professions and also the commitment they have to the provision of services for this population. Thus, it remains to be seen, whether a truly representative sample of professional caregivers in Nova Scotia would (place priorities on the same services and be as cohesive as the samples in the studies by Rubin (1978) and Toews and Barnes (1982); or would reflect the differences suggested in the Rubin

۶.

° 9

and Johnson study (1982).

The need for commitment to the provision of services was identified in the literature (Achilles and others, 1983; Gotowala, 1982; McCormick, 1983; Rubin and Johnson (1982); Stern and Mintoff (1979). Only Rubin and Johnson (1982), however, addressed this question in their research. They interpreted the level of importance attributed to aftercare as an indication of commitment. A moderate level of importance was attributed to aftercare by community workers i.e. 5.95 on a nine point scale. Hospital workers had a higher rating (6.94). Rubin and Johnson expressed concern that this may really reflect a low level of commitment in practice as response biases would have been in the direction of inflated scores (1982). The expressed need for commitment by professionals and limited research points to the need to include the concept of commitment in future research.

In addition to the need for answers to the research questions asked in this study, there dis a need for research that can be useful inidentifying related educational issues. Although many reasons have been given for the lack of change in the care of the chronically mentally ill, only rarely is education identified as a related factor (Krauss and Slavinsky, 1982; Lamb, 1979). This lack of acknowledgement of educational issues not only ignores an important variable in relation to consensus and commitment but makes it difficult for program planners to take advantage of research on the implementation of change by educators such as Hall and Loucks (1977) and Leithwood (1982).

Failure to produce anticipated outcomes is a problem shared by both the education and health system. The recent focus of attention on

10[.]

programs for the chronically mentally ill that have not been fully implemented provide an opportunity to reexamine this problem combining both a health and an education perspective.

11

In conclusion, agreement by professional caregivers in all settings on the importance, feasibility of care and on the establishment of priorities are required if meaningful changes are to take place in the care of the chronically mentally ill. The views of a represententative sample of professional caregivers in Nova Scotia on the care of the chronically mentally ill have not yet been obtained. Knowledge of these views may facilitate program planning in the following ways:

by establishing whether there is support for increasing the priority given in mental health services to the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia.

3. by establishing the need for increased team building among the four professional groups.

by establishing the need for increased team building among professionals working in different settings.

5. as a method of promoting discussion, developing consensus and establishing service priorities among all groups concerned with services to the chronically mentally ill.

6. by identifying educational issues relating to the planning and provision of services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova

G)

يۇ 2

7. by adding to the knowledge about views on the care of the chronically mentally ill by professionals in a variety of settings.

Scotia.

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS

Chronically Mentally III. Throughout this study chronically mentally ill will refer to persons who have one of a variety of psychiatric disorders (organic brain syndrome, schizophrenia, recurrent depressive and manic depressive disorders, paranoid and other psychoses and other disorders that may become chronic) that interferes with their ability to function in three or more of the following aspects of daily life: personal hygiene and self- care, self-direction, interpersonal relationships, social transactions, learning, recreation and economic self-sufficiency.

Most individuals have a history of extensive institutional care but also included are those who have required only short periods of hospitalization, treatment in the community on an outpatient basis only, or who have remained in the community without any professional services (Goldman, Gattozzi and Taube, 1981).

<u>Comprehensive Mental Health Service For Chronically Mentally III</u>. In this study this term will refer to a mental health service for the chronically mentally ill that includes the twelve components listed in sections of the questionnaire relating to importance and, feasibility. (See Appendix A)

Professional caregivers. All Registered Murses, Psychologists, Psychiatrists and Social Workers who are employed in mental health facilities under the Department of Health in Nova Scotia and those employed in Regional Rehabilitation Centers under the Department of Social Services in Nova Scotia will be called professional caregivers in this study.

<u>Importance of Treatment Components</u>. Importance will refer to 'item means and to the rank order of the twelve treatment services as indicated by the responses to the section on importance in the questionnaire. (See Appendix A)

<u>Feasibility of Treatment Components</u>. Feasibility will refer to the item means and to the rank order of the twelve treatment services as indicated by the responses to the section on feasibility in 'the questionnaire. (See Appendix A)

<u>Program Planners</u>. Although few, if any, professionals are specifically designated as program planners, many of those involved in the provision of services to the chronically mentally ill have a potential role to play in this regard. The term program planner refers then to anyone who may be in a position to influence or change the provision of services to the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia.

LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY

I. Results of the study will be limited to persons with a chronic mental illness, and may not apply to other recipients of mental

'health services.

13 [`]

2. Generalizations will be limited to the four professional categories and may not apply to other professional and non-professional caregivers in Novs Scotia.

14

3. Generalizations will be limited to four categories of professional caregivers and will not extent to other categories vital to the delivery of health services such as patients, family, community, government.

#### AN OUTLINE OF THE REMAINDER OF THE PAPER

The remainder of the study will contain four chapters. Chapter 2 will consist of a review of related literature. A description of methodology and procedures will be presented in Chapter 3. Results of, the study will be described in Chapter 4; followed by discussion, summary and recommendations in Chapter 5.

, 2

#### Chapter 2

# REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE

# Introduction

An appreciation of the treatment of the chronically mentally ill in the past is necessary in order to understand the importance of the priority given to those with this type of illness now and in the future. Knowledge from the literature of the relative importance and feasibility of each type of service in present day treatment is required to make the data from the present study more meaningful. This review of the literature will include a section on the treatment of the chronically mentally ill in the past and one on the treatment approaches that are considered applicable to the present population of chronically mentally ill.

# Treatment of the Chronically Mentally Ill: Past

A historical overview will be presented, drawn from Canadian authors as well as those from other countries that have influenced the development of psychiatric services in Canada. This overview will be divided into sections on moral treatment, custodial čare, individual care, and deinstitutionalization.

Explicit descriptions of the treatment of chronic mental illness in the earlier history were difficult to find as a clear distinction between acute and chronic forms of illness was not made, even though

references were made to chronic forms of illness. It is assumed that references to chronic illness in the literature referred to those persons who did not return to their former level of functioning after a reasonable period of treatment.

Prior to the nineteenth century the treatment of the mentally ill was described as anhumane. Often the mentally ill were without resources at all, the object of ridicule and abuse as they wandered about the countryside. Medical attention did not generally improve the treatment of the mentally ill because living conditions in institutions included filth, darkness, isolation, poor nutrition and brutality at the hands of the keepers. Medical treatment itself could also be cruel because of the use of emetics, purgatives, and bloodletting in an effort to cure insanity. Thas incredible inhumanity was attributed to ignorance, fear and the belief that mental disease was incurable (Alexander and Selesnick, 1966; Deutsch, 1949).

# Moral Treatment: Early Nineteenth Century

Treatment of the mentally ill changed in the nineteenth century when moral treatment of the insane gained momentum. Although one Frenchman, Phillipe Pinel (1745-1826) has received most credit for this change in approach, the change was much more universal, as reflected in the work of Vincenzo Chiarugi (1759-1820) in Italy; William Tuke (1732-1822) in England; Benjamin Rush (1745-1813) in America and Andrew Duncan (1744-1828) in Scotland (Caplan, 1969; Henderson, 1964).

Moral treatment was based on several ideals:

1. Insanity was believed to be curable by placing the person in

hospital with an individual program of work and recreation, a heavy emphasis on religious and education services, as well as the supports of group living. Attention was given to the quality of the caregivers and the presence of a sympathetic superintendent.

The belief that human problems were capable of being solved and
 that the burdens of the unfortunate should be relieved.

3. A scientific and medical climate that encouraged examination of mental illness as a disease to be studied by observation and rational deduction rather than being considered divine retribution or demonic possession.

The proponents of moral treatment believed that chronicity was possibly caused by the use of restraints, idleness and brutality. They "sought therefore to manipulate the milieu ... in order to produce therepeutic rather than pathogenic pressure" (Caplan, 1969: 5). The emphasis was on the prevention of chronicity rather than on special treatment approaches for the chronic group. The chronic population did benefit however from those idealistic superintendants who took the stand that the curable and incurable should not be separated in spite of arguments by others that segregated programs would be less expensive to run.

The emphasis on education was another part of moral treatment which affected the treatment of the chronic population. Formal schooling as well as training in religion, healthy habits of life, work and instilling social skills "was intended not only. for mental

reconstitution but also to stave off further deterioration from intellectual idleness, particularly in chronic cases" (Caplan, 1966: 36).

In addition to trying to improve the institutional environment for the mentally ill, some advocates of moral treatment tried to close the distance between institution and community by public education, thereby easing the way for the mentally ill to return to the community. In Scotland in particular and less frequently in England and America the quiet and less troublesome cases were boarded with families in the community (Caplan, 1966; Henderson, 1964). It is assumed that many of the chronic cases fit the criteria of less troublesome and benefitted from this approach.

The positive response to moral treatment resulted in an emphasis on attaining high cure rates which negatively affected the chronically mentally ill. That is, cure rates were often published and some institutions claimed cure rates as high as 95 per cent. One way to maintain these high cure rates was to limit the number of chronic patients in institutions (Caplan, 1966).

This trend was noted in Nova Scotia as well. In 1868 the board of the only mental institution in the province decided that serious consideration be "given to the type of patient which should be admitted to the institution" (Purdy, 1976: 9). This led to the establishment of separate municipal hospitals in Nova Scotia for the care of the chronic, incurable, and indigent patient and established a pattern of separate services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia that has never been completely reversed.

In spite of this positive period in the treatment of the mentally ill and the similarity to present day goals for the treatment of the chronically mentally ill, most of the benefits seem to have been directed toward the treatment of the acutely ill. It appears that the chronically ill gained from this era primarily because they were in the same environment as the acutely ill, rather than being a prime focus of attention. These indirect benefits of moral treatment were most likely unavailable to many chronically mentally ill since the application of moral treatment depended a great deal on the quality of the superintendent of each institution.

In conclusion, this positive treatment era did not have a great impact on the lives of the majority of the chronically mentally ill. Moral treatment in its pure form was really short lived, lasting half a century at the most. In addition, there was an emphasis on preventing chronicity rather than treating it so that the special needs of this population were still usually unacknowledged or denied.

# Custodial care: Mid-nineteenth Century

 $\sim$ 

Caplan discussed five areas of change from the moral repartment era that helped to develop the subsequent period of custodial care (1969):

Treatment of the insane became synonymous with treatment in an asylum. More institutions were built as "the mounting backlog of
 chronic cases in their hospitals disrupted the social organization on which their therapeutic system depended" (Caplan, 1969: 60).

2. The institutions were managed by a combination of lay and professional people. In addition to the acutely ill, the professional had to deal with frugal administration, political patronage and an influx of troublesome chronic patients resulting in reliance on force and regimentation rather than on trust and persuasion. Within a few years the public asylums in the British Isles and the United States became identified with the care of the chronically mentally ill and middle class people 'sought treatment elsewhere. The easy solution was to build more asylums which failed to address the inability of lay and professional caregivers to identify the goals for those occupying the institutions (Caplan, 1969; Henderson, 1964).

3. Moral treatment stimulated a body of legislation dealing with items such as commitment, discharge, and administration that affected the treatment of the chronically mentally ill. New York State for example, required chronic cases to be discharged to families or poorhouses thirteen months_c after admission (Caplan, 1969). The British Lunacy Act of 1890, resulted in a loss of public interest in improving conditions for the mentally ill (McKerracher, 1966). These laws once in place were difficult to modify even when it was recognized that they had drawbacks.

11

4. The myth that mental illness was curable which was generated. during the moral treatment era could not be maintained as more and more chronic cases filled hospitals. In the United States this population often included people from foreign countries with different languages and customs. The lack of consideration of

the ethnic factors resulted in many "curable" patients joining the ranks of the chronically mentally ill (Caplan, 1966; Williams and others, 1980). The increase of chronic cases as well as ' concern about relapses of discharged patients resulted in disillusionment and led to a greater belief in the incurability of mental illness. This led to greater fear of the mentally ill, more isolation and longer confinement. In contrast to the earlier period "there was little speculation at this time about possible environmental causes for relapse in discharged patients and almost none about aftercare" (Caplan, 1966: 94). All of this led to a greater backlog of chronicity, more expectations of the institutions, poorer results, greater disillusionment and less public support.

A

5. The moral treatment era was built on a medical model that emphasized the importance of the qualified physician. This helped to raise the standards that had existed earlier but denigrated the role of nonmedical people at a time when manpower was scarce.

The end result was a low ebb in the care of the chronically mentally ill during the second half of the nineteenth century. At the most, the chronic but affluent mentally ill received custodial care in private institutions that was humane. The public asylums were seen as custodial facilities for the poor and/or racially inferior insane (McKerracher, 1964). The public regarded the chronic insane as part of a respised and dependent group requiring public dole and public care, not as a group with a disease amenable to treatment (Williams and

21

>

others, 1980). Even their right to public dole was questioned as economic pressures increased. Work for the chronically mentally ill became more a means of earning their keep rather than a part of rehabilitation.

22

Economics became increasingly important to the type of care available because the chronically mentally ill were often caught in the financial struggles among different levels of government. If communities were responsible for their chronic cases, they were often kept in local jails or poorhouses with even lower standards of care since that was less expensive than paying the cost of asylum care (Caplan, 1969; Williams and others, 1980). In Nova Scotia the care in some municipal hospitals was described as kind and decent but generally the standards did not make them suitable for even custodial purposes. "Their budgets were too small and the heterogeneous mixture of human miseries and disabilities they contained were too great" (Leighton, 1982: 53).

## Individualized Care: Early Twentieth Century

This low ebb in the care of the mentally ill changed once more with the turn of the twentieth century and a change in thinking by the public. The disadvantaged were seen as objects of care whose needs were to be attended by a benign paternalistic state. Public concern in America was stimulated by the book " A Mind That Found Itself" published by Clifford Beers in 1907 about his experiences in an asylum. This led to the formation of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene in 1909 which stressed education, research on mental illness, prevention and the development of mental hygiene clinics (Deutsch, 1949; Williams and other's, 1980). As a result of this pressure, individual programs for each patient were promoted. These programs centered on work, recreation and education. The use of physical and drug restraint was discouraged (Caplan, 1966):

Care of the chronically mentally ill was sometimes influenced by the latest scientific thinking of that time (Leighton, 1982). The classification of a deteriorated group of schizophrenia reinforced the idea of incurability and the need for nothing more than custodial care. Even the excitement of Freud's theories did little for the treatment of the chronically mentally ill as they were not seen as . amenable to psychoanalysis (Leighton, 1982).

The chronically mentally ill were placed mone in the foreground by, the belief that there were very few patients who couldn't be helped in some ways. Recovery was achieved by developing assets in both patient and environment and using the patient as a partner in this process (Leighton, 1982). Their status was also improved by the belief that improvement in chronic states was theoretically possible and the goal of treatment was to help the person deal with reality and to be able to adapt to changes in the environment. This included maximum freedom for the patients so they did not get so removed from normal life and relatives did not get too accustomed to the idea of institution for the patients. These positive changes resulted in more attention being given to the quality and training of nonmedical personnel, the start of occupational therapy and social work services, all of which, improved institutional services for the chronically mentally ill.

ζ

Although there were now glimpses of new goals for the chronically mentally ill the treatment for the majority of those with a chronic mental illness did not change. The economic impact of two world wars and a major depression helped to keep the care at the custodial level. Attitudes did not change drastically in most areas and any changes in treatment were directed toward the acutely ill more often than the chronically ill. This was noted particularly in Nova Scotia because of the separate treatment institutions for those with acute and chronic illness (Leighton, 1982).

## Deinstitutionalization: Mid Twentieth Century

The treatment of the chronically mentally ill changed once again in the 1950's. The beginnings of a new movement which was later called deinstitutionalization really started in a silent and innocuous manner. The mental hospitals were filled to overflowing and there was an attempt to decrease the population in institutions. Several factors reinforced this silent beginning until the trickle of change became a torrential downpour resulting in dramatic decreases of 50 to 60 per cent of the populations of mentally ill in state and provincial institutions by the late 1970's (Bachrach, 1979; Talbott, 1979, 1980, 1961; Toews and Barnes, 1982; William and others, 1980; Zusman and Lamb, 1977).

One factor was the advances made in psychotropic medication which resulted in control of the more florid and bizarre symptoms of many mentally ill. The removal of these symptoms reduced the need for the protective environment of an institution and complemented the developing philosophy of the community mental health movement.

The community mental health advocates believed that long-term

24`

hospitalization itself helped to produce the chronic effects of mental illness. They also claimed that the community was more conducive to minimizing chronic mental illness because the patient was close to , family, friends and the mainstream of life.

These popular beliefs of the time could not have broight about the drastic reduction in institutional population without legislative support. In the United States, for example, the Community Mental Health Center Act, 1963, made provisions for the establishment of many mental health centers which were to provide services to the mentally ill and were eventually to replace state hospitals. Legislative and judicial forces in the U.S. also emphasized patients rights, treatment in the least restrictive environment and more stringent legal conditions for commitment to a hospital.

Economics was also a factor in promoting the reduction of chronically mentally ill in institutions. Treatment in the community was expected by some to be less expensive and would lead to the use of other sources of federal funding.

If one looks at numbers, deinstitutionalization was a great success. In the United States in 1955, State hospitals had a census of 550,000. In 1980 that number had been reduced to 170,000, a decline of 60 per cent (Talbott, 1980). In Toronto, Canada "the number of inpatient psychiatric beds decreased from 370 per 100,000 population in 1955 to 69 per 100,000 in 1977" (Wasylenki and others, 1981: 493).

If one looks beyond numbers, however, deinstitutionalization has been considered a failure in North America (Ashbaugh and Bradley, 1979;

Braun and others, 1981; Scherl and Macht, 1979; Shore and Shapiro, 1979; Talbott, 1979; Toews and Barnes, 1982; Wasylenki and others, ·1981; Zusman and Lamb, 1977). "The net result of the movement was that not ∘what had achieved / was dernstitutionalization been but transinstitutionalization. / The chronic mentally ill patient had his locus of living and care transferred from a single lousy institution to multiple wretched ones" (Talbott, 1979: 622). Deinstitutionalization was frequently criticized when it was recognized that there were often obviously mentally ill people in the streets, ghettos of chronically mentally ill were developing, there's was an increase of younger residents in nursing homes and the mental health centers were servicing populations other than the chronically mentally ill. The majority of chronically mentally ill either were lost between the cracks, i.e. following discharge they stopped receiving mental health services at all or else they joined the revolving door syndrome whereby 35 to 50 per cent were readmitted within one year of discharge and 65 tog 75 per cent within five years (Lamb, 1981; Talbott, 1979).

Although the change from institutional to community care had been taking place for the previous thirty years, attempts to conceptualize. the change and analyze why it did not work have occured only recently (Lamb, 1981). The reasons cited for failure were complex, often interrelated and ranged from the philosophical to the practical (Bachrach, 1978; Talbott, 1979; Scherl and Macht, 1979; Zusman and Lamb, 1977).

First, deinstitutionalization was a sweeping change that affected

patients, caregivers and government involved, but care of the patient in the community had a direct impact on families, communities, and business as well. Yet deinstitutionalization took place without general consensus of all those involved (Scherl and Macht, 1979). It was not surprising that professionals, families, institutions, business and government agencies reacted when the realities of deinstitutionalization started to occur. It became "a process in searsh of a policy" (Scherl and Macht, 1979: 600) instead of a policy with a well planned process.

Not only was there a lack of societal consensus but also lack of planning (Bachrach, 1978, 1979; Talbott, 1979). At best, this planning "has, often been naive; at worst, neglectful" (Bachrach, 1979: 387). There was no testing of the basic ideals; (1) that community care was better and (2) cost less than institutional care. It had also been assumed that communities would develop the alternate resources that were needed once the patients were in the community. The reality has been that many patients were and still are discharged to communities that have not developed the resources necessary for continued care .(Toews and Barnes, 1982).

Part of the lack of planning was attributed to the overwhelming naiveté proponents ⁺of by the deinstitutionalization and oversimplification of the needs of the chronically mentally **i**11 Even though most chronic patients within (Bachrach, 1979). the institution had been receiving, at the most, humane and custodial care there seemed to be a lack of awareness of the many supportive services . that were an automatic part of any closed system such as a medical

Lodging, food, and clothing were automatically there , institution. without conscious planning on the part of the patient or the majority of caregivers. Social, recreational, medical an' sometimes vocational services were within arm's reach. The restricted environment of the institution was identified as harmful and was accompanied by the assumption that a less restricted environment such as the community would automatically be more beneficial. Even if there had been no naivete about the needs of the chronically mentally ill on the part of the caregivers, the development of community resources did not keep pace with the rate of increase of chronically mentally ill in the community. Not only were there not enough mental health centers but there were major deficits in the availability of other community support services such as housing, employment and 'social relabilitation. The money used in the institutionalization of the chronically mentally ill did not follow 'the patients into the community. Even the money that had been initially allocated for the community developments in the earlier years of deinstitutionalization was reduced in more recent years (Bachrach, 1979; Toews and Barnes, 1982).

In addition to lack of funds there was also naivete by the proponents of deinstitutionization about the number and diversity of agencies that provide these community services. These agencies often had different mandates, priorities and motivation for the provision of services to the chronically mentally ill, for example, most boarding homes were established by the private sector for financial gain. The fragmentation of services that resulted has contributed greatly to the failure of "deinstitutionalization. In other words, care of the

chronically mentally ill has been provided by several small and independent subsystems instead of one large, integrated system and the onus of bringing these fragmented services together into a comprehensive system has been left to patients with major ego defects.

G

ę,

Last, but maybe of most importance, the attitudes toward the chronically mentally ill have been cited as a reason for the failure of deinstitutionalization. Less stigma toward mental illness did develop but it was not completely eradicated (Lamb; 1979). Bizarre behavior no matter how harmless still aroused fear in citizens and it was not uncommon for communities to resist the development of specialized housing for the chronically mentally ill (Miller, 1982). This meant that many mentally ill in the community did not have the acceptance by others that was needed in order to be integrated into the community.

Stigma was not limited to the general citizenry. The professionals who provided the services were also accused of having negative attitudes toward the chronically mentally i11. fact, the In chronically mentally ill seemed to receive lowest priority in many centers (Brown, 1982; Lamb, 1981; Toews and Barnes, 1982; Zusman and Lamb, 1977). "There is a fair degree of consensus now that community health planning is de facto geared toward the care of persons who can, for the most part, and most of the time, look after themselves" (Bachrach, 1978: 573). While it could be argued that the social climate of the 60's oversold the beneficial effects of such preventive efforts in the clinics and that the neglect of the chronic population was not · related to staff attitudes, others suggested that the neglect reflected professional lack of interest in the chronically mentally ill (Donlan

and Rada, 1976).

Lamb (1979), postulated that most mental health professionals thrive on and encourage some dependency "in client, relationships." This need for dependency, however, is balanced by the professional's need to confirm professional competency by seeing that clients become more autonomous and seek higher levels of adaptation to their environment. When the chronic patient seems locked/in a dependency relationship and appears to make little or no progress, the professional develops feelings of incompetency and frustration because their own needs are (1979) also stated not met. Lamb that the professional's "dissatisfaction with a primary role of gratifying chronic dependency" needs and a more or less covert moral rejection of our patient's surrender to passivity are probably two of the roots of neglect of the mentally ill" (p. 204).

From this review of deinstitutionalization, proponents of the movement had many goals for the chronically mentally ill. If these goals had been met the chronically mentally ill would have moved from the, restricted environment of the institution to a community environment where they could once again be part of the mainstream of These goals have not been met for the majority of life. the chronically mentally ill. The reasons cited for these poor results were all related in some way to lack of planning, lack of resources, lack of knowledge of needs and continuing negative attitudes toward the chronically mentally ill.

Summary

Treatment of the chronically mentally ill has fluctuated over time from the inhumane to the humane. At times this treatment has been a reflection of societal attitudes toward any form of mental illness. At other times it has been a reflection of attitudes toward chronic mental Most often positive changes in treatment approaches were illness. beneficial to the acutely ill rather than the chronically ill. Only those chronically ill who were part of the same environment as the acutely ill were part of a new approach. That is not to say there were not isolated exceptions to this general pattern such as those idealistic * superintendents ' during the moral treatment era and proponents of community mental health. It does mean that these highlights in treatment of the chronically mentally ill have nevergeneralized to the majority of treatment environments even during periods ' of good intentións such as occured during deinstitutionalization. It remåins to be seen whether it is possible to change centuries of neglect so that the majority of chronically mentally ill rather than a minority receive appropriate treatment.

# Treatment of the Chronically Mentally Ill: Current Services

This section of the review of the literature will draw on writers, primarily from the last five years, who describe services that are presently considered important in the care of the chronically mentally ill. Some of the ideas are not new and may apply equally to other forms of mental illmess but are being written with the special needs of the chronic population in mind.

The variety of programs directed toward care of the chronically mentally ill, especially in the community has increased since the 1950's. Test and Stein (1978) reviewed the research on community programs for the chronic patient in the United States and noted that most program development clacked a theoretical framework or evidence of demonstrated effectiveness. In addition, specialized programs were not universally available. It was found that community services most often consisted of brief individual counselling and supervision of medication (Turkat, 1981).

The difficulties encountered in providing services to the chronic patient resulted in a series of working conferences convened in 1974 by the National Institute of Mental Health in the United States (Turner and Shifren, 1979). These conferences led to the developmment of the Community Support System concept, which provided a framework for treatment of the chronically mentally ill and new ways of funding these services. It was found that the changes in government policy and funding

32

D

patterns have resulted in increased (services for the chronically-mentally ill in many areas, especially partial hospitalization programs, case management, residential programs and services for youth (Runck, 1984). The services described in this concept have been recommended for Canadian settings as well (Report of the Mental Health Planning Survey, 1979; Toews and Barnes, 1982). This section will describe the Community Support System concept, as well as each of the services included in such a system. The current knowledge about the importance and feasibility of each service as reported in the literature since 1978 will be incorporated into the description.

A community support system was defined "as a network of caring and responsible people committed to assisting a vulnerable population to meet their needs and develop their potentials without being unnecessarily isolated or excluded from the community" (Turner and Shifren, 1979:1). The guidelines were client-oriented as determined by the functional characteristics of the chronic population. The conference members agreed that communizates should have services to help the chronically mentally ill fulfill basic needs, provide opportunities for them to overcome the effects of their mental disorder and to assist the community in coping with chronic mental illness. Specifically these services would:

 identify clients, whether in hospitals or in the community and reach out to offer appropriate services to those willing to participate,

2. assist clients in applying for income, medical, and other benefits,

3., provide twenty-four hour, quick- response crisis assistance in the

СĻ)

least restrictive setting possible,

э

4. provide psychosocial rehabilitation services,

5. provide supportive services of indefinite duration,

6. provide adequate medical and mental health care,

provide back-up support to family, friends and community members,
 involve concerned community members,

9. protect client rights, both in hospitals and in the community and,

10: provide case management services. (Turner and Shifren, 1979:2)

Knowledge of the overall efficacy and feasibility of the Community. Support System was limited. Bachrach (1982) built on previous outcome reviews of Test and Stein, (1978) and Braun, and others (1981) in assessing the current knowledge of the outcomes of community support systems. It should be noted that these earlier.outcome reviews focused only on the impact of aftercare, early discharge and programs providing alternatives to hospitalization for the patient and did not address the impact of community support systems on families, communities or professional caregivers. It could only be concluded that community-based programs provided satisfactory alternatives to hospitalization. Patients in the community did no worse and in some ways had more positive outcomes -than their counterparts in hospital control groups. Community programs vere successful had adequate funding and high staff ratios. that Community support, programs reduced hospitalization rates and increased time spent in the community. Control of symptoms was generally equal for

(both hospital and community groups. Psychosocial rehabilitation approaches showed mixed results, either no differences between treatment and control groups or a slight difference in favor of the psychosocial treatment group. There was a clear indication that the clients preferred treatment in the community.

Evidence of treatment gains as a result of community programs is very limited and tenuous and should be interpreted . with caution (Bachrach,1982). These limited results were attributed in part to the difficulties in assessing outcomes. These difficulties were identified as:

- 1. absence of explicitly stated research and/or program goals,
- 2. absence of adequate indices of outcomes other than rehospitalization rates,

3. lack of validity of other outcome indices,

4. lack of standardization of groups,

>

- 5. lack of standardization of time frames used in the measurement of outcome and
- absence of methodologies that will measure the interactive effect
   of treatment components.

Information about the feasibility of community support services was less frequently reported than information about the importance of these services in spite of the fact that chronic mental illness accounted for approximately 87 per cent of the total cost of mental illness in the

United States (Scharfstein and Clark, 1978). The original notion that community care would be less expensive has not yet been clarified. It was found that community care was ten percent more expensive although the benefits were also greater than traditional hospital care (Weisbrod and others, 1980). A more recent economic analysis of three community care projects focusing mainly on psychosocial rehabilitation found that there were definite economic benefits to the community programs but noted that there are many gaps in the knowledge of the economic benefits from vocational rehabilitation (Bond, 1984).

Fenton and others (1984) conducted a Canadian, two year, study of health costs and concluded that the manpower and operating costs of hospital treatment is higher than home treatment and that the cost of treatment failure in home care accounted for at least 39.1 percent of the home care cost, suggesting that community care is feasible.

In other words, empirical results of studies on community support systems are extremely limited and few interactive effects are known. Description of programs and results published in the literature and included in the following review of the ten services in a community support system may have been more a statement of belief, reflection of hope and involvement of ego than a clear indication of success based on a sound theoretical framework (Bachrach, 1982).

## Identify clients and provide outreach services

What is meant by identification of clients was not clarified in the literature. The broadest interpretation would mean the identification of anyone in a community who had a chronic mental illness. A more limited

36

. ÷.

interpretation would be the use of one of three methods of identification

- 1. persons who have been hospitalized previously and who currently require outpatient care,
- 2. persons previously hospitalized who are rehospitalized over a period of time,
- 3. diagnosed schizophrenics who were currently receiving outpatient treatment.

Method 1, produced a rate 2.9 times that of method 2, and 3.5 times that of method 3. With this method, patients who have already "slipped through the cracks" and are not receiving treatment would not be identified. Estimates of the chronically mentally ill in nursing homes, boarding homes and private homes would be needed as well as methods used in the study by Szymanski and others (1982).

The size of the chronic population in Canada has never been definitely determined: Bland (1984) combined national data with outcome results from limited studies to provode "an epidemiological perspective on schizophrenia, and affective disorders" (p.242). It was suggested that there are 60,000 schizophrenic and 18,800 affective psychosis patients who are disabled in Canada. Four patients require community support for every patient receiving institutional support. In addition, approximately eight percent of the population, many with a chronic mental illness receive no treatment at all (Leighton and others, 1984).

Part of the responsibility of this service is to locate those in need

and help then remain in care in spite of the fact that the characteristics of chronic mental illness such as low esteem, low motivation make it difficult for patients to seek out services that would 'help them cope with their illness.

Outreach was discussed but a precise definition of what was meant by outreach was not clearly identified in the literature. Outreach may mean nothing more that contacting patients who did not show up for treatment (Turner and Shefren, 1979). Beard, Malamud and Rossman (1978) studied the effect of outreach techniques over a nine-year period in New York. One group received home visits, telephone and/or letter contact for two years following intake into a program that included day programs, evening and week-end social activities, transitional living and work opportunities. The control group received no reaching out contacts. The reaching out groups spent twice as long in the community before rehospitatization and 40 percent fewer days in the hospital. The experimental group also attended the program tvice as often as the control group. In another study the discharge planning of 119 chronic schizophrenics in four inpatient centers was assessed over one year in order to identify the areas of discharge planning that were most important in preventing rehospitalization (Caton and others, 1984). The adequacy of discharge planning, especially linkage with other agencies affected both treatment compliance and early rehospitalization rates. One other study was designed to assess utilization of community support services throughout the United States. Only transportation to programs was reported under, outreach and it was found that 30 percent of 1,471 chronically mentally ill were provided transportation during the month under study (Tessler and others, 1982).

The review of empirical results on identification and outreach services indicated that services were utilized by patients, clearly affected their attendance rates in programs and increased time spent in the community before rehospitatization. Although writers in the current literature generally acknowledged that identification and outreach were important they rarely identified specific roles and failed to recognize the feasibility implications of this service. Epidemiological studies of the prevalence of mental illness ranged from 20-26 percent yet the treatment rates are seldem over one percent (Leighton, 1982, 1984). Obviously, if prevalence rates are to be considered in planning for outreach, the cost of such a program would increase drastically.

# Assist clients in applying for entitlements

Assisting clients in applying for entitlements was considered important because the nature of chronic mental disability often left the person with an inability to pursue employment, to provide for nutritional, housing and medical needs and without the skills necessary to gain access to programs where these benefits could be received. (Turner and Shifren, 1979).

In the one, month utilization study it was found that of 1,471 chronically mentally ill, 40 percent received medical care, 8.7 percent received dental care, 20 percent were helped in applying for income benefits and 20 percent were referred to community resources for other entitlements (Tessler and others, 1982). Anderson (1982) stressed the need for mental health professionals to place high priority on this function as many mentally disabled drop requests if they are denied after

taking the initial step. He urged professionals to be persistent when dealing with agencies that provide entitlements and to be specific in providing documentation.

Mueller, Posternak and Handler (1980) stressed the need for changes in the attitude of professionals so that their protective, caretaking encourage attitudes not dependency and an expectation. of do Because of changes in benefits that precipitated a non-achievement. financial crisis for a group of patients in a residential homé, a course was designed to help 15 clients make their own financial decisions. Topics relating to finances in six areas, e.g., residential home, sheltered workshop, and government entitlements, were covered in a two year course that was originally planned for weekly meetings over three Leaders were astounded at the interest, attendence, changes in months. attitude, changes in ability to make financial decisions as well as improvement in test results on knowledge relating to finances. According to the authors, the changes in the attitude of group leaders was even more surprising, as 'the staff realized how much they contributed to patients' low expectation.

## Provide 24 Hour, Crisis Services

A clear description of crisis services was not included in the discussions in the literature. It appeared to include the availability of knowledgeable staff, either in person or by phone, on a 24 hour basis. Also mentioned were trained staff to provide services such as crisis foster homes, halfway houses, and easy access to hospitalization (Turner and Shifren, 1979).

Little was found in the recent literature that would clarify the importance of crisis services, either theoretically or empirically. Turner and Shifren (1979) and Talbott (1980) indicated that the chronically mentally ill were more vulnerable to stress and often needed care on an emergency or crisis basis, but provided no explanation for this. Bachrach (1981b) and Sheets and others (1982) referred to the increased demand made on emergency room services in general hospitals as a result of deinstitutionalization. No statistics were included with this statement. Chronic repeaters in the emergency room often have - profound psychological, social and economic problems and the need was stressed.for more cooperation among agencies to provide support for those with a chronic mental illness (Munves and others, 1983). It was also found that approximately 16 percent of 1,471 clients received crisis assistance in one month and approximately 7 percent had an emergency hospitalization (Tessler and others, 1982).

Krauss and Slavinsky (1983) stressed the importance of professionals recognizing the need for a crisis intervention model as part of a framework for working with the chronically mentally ill: Many normal developmental milestones become crisis situations for the chronically mentally ill and considering a crisis intervention model can help to identify appropriate strategies for intervention. Cesnik and Stevenson (1979) also contributed to the understanding of the importance of 24-hour crisis assistance. They claimed that most chronic patients who came to emergency room did not require hospitalization. In spite of this, hospitalization often occured because staff could not go into the patient's environment to develop the support network that could prevent hospitalization (Turner and Shifren, 1979).

Cesnik and Stevenson (1979) stressed the importance of crisis services 70 for community relations. If these services were unavailable, those left to deal with the crisis, such as general hospital staff and law enforcement staff, developed negative attitudes toward mental health agencies and ultimately toward the chronically mentally ill. The stressful and potentially dangerous working conditions for staff in such a program was also highlighted and implied that finding sufficient staff to implement, this type of program might be one 'factor affecting Blume and Sovronsky (1981) reported on a plan that feasibility. established a community support system in a New York county. This program used 8 on-call social workers for crisis intervention in 1978 to 1980. Cost for all programs were included in the report. Crisis intervention cost \$32.00 per contact in 1479 and was one of two programs, dropped by 1980. No explanation was given for the program cut but the report could serve as an indication of the low priority given to this function.

# Provide psychosocial Rehabilitation,

Psychosocial rehabilitation comprised a number of services that were called the heart of a community support program. They most frequently centered around (1) daily living skills, (2) social skills, (3) leisure activities and (4) vocational skills (Turner and Shifren, 1979). The importance of psychosocial rehabilitation services may be related to the fact that successful treatment within a hospital has not necessarily been seen as an indication of successful adjustment to the community as measured by recidivision rate or post hospital employment (Anthony and others, 1978; Test and Stein, 1978). In fact, employment rates in

follow-up studies ranged from 10 - 30 percent (Anthony and others, 1978; Spivack and others, 1982; Long and Runck, 1983). The lifestyle of 99 long term patients in a Philadelphia Mental Health Center lacked work-task orientation and showed more orientation toward health and social relationships. Most frequently their time was spent listening to the radio, watching television or sleeping. They were involved in few: activities that took place in the community or involved friends (Spivack and others, 1982). There was, in fact, general agreement that many chronic patients had difficulty performing basic activities of daily living and in forming or maintaining adequate interpersonal relationships (Cohen and Sokolovsky, 1978; Solomon and others, 1980; Talbott, 1980; Turner and TenHoor, 1978; Woodside and Mercer, 1983).

The psychosocial rehabilitation club was one method of providing these services that received favourable reports in the literature (Anchor Mental Health Association, 1980; Beard and others, 1978; Long and Runck, 1983; Turkat and Buzzell, 1982, 1983; Turner and Shifren, 1979). In spite of the importance given these services, social and recreational outlets were one of three services least readily available in Canada (Toews and Barnes, 1982).

These clubs, often modelled after the Fountain House Program in New York City were organized so that the chronically mentally ill were involved as needed contributing members of the organization rather than as patients to be treated. Variety and comprehensiveness in programs were stressed so that the members had a real choice in finding a social, vocational and/or living environment that met their needs.

Almost all psychosocial rehabilitation programs offered some type of

'social skills training, yet a review and critique of the empirical results of programs in social skills did not reveal clear indications of · their efficacy (Wallace and others, 1980). Social skills training was effective in changing non-verbal elements some verbal and in interpersonal communication. These changed behaviors did not necessarily translate into increases in the person's ability to have needs met by the environment nor did the increased gains in training frequently generalize to new situations. There were many methodological short comings in the studies and wide variation in training methods that made it difficult to compare results (Wallace and others, 1980). It was suggested that present training methods may have too narrow a focus and may ignore elements that are essential to social skills. In addition, programs should include strategies to help the participants use the new; behavior in their natural environment. Liberman, (1982) stressed the inclusion of cognitive problem-solving strategies in a four- level hierarchy of social skills development model in areas such as peer and family relations; community living; vocations and symptom management.

In most psychosocial rehabilitation programs there was also a focus on vocational needs centered on programs such as:

1. prevocational training where the members participate in functions necessary for maintenance of the club,  $\sim$ 

2. transitional employment, and

3. independent employment in the competitive markets or sheltered vorkshops environment (Turkat and Buzzell, 1982; Weintraub and Harnois, 1981).

In Canada, sheltered occupational opportunities were the least available * service. Those that were available were considered to be low in quality (Toews and Barnes, 1982).

The movement of members from one vocational program to another was researched in a program that had been operating since 1977 in Atlanta, Georgia (Turkat and Buzzell, 1982). As a result of the study it was concluded that placement into independent employment was short lived unless time had been spent in prevocational and/or transitional /employment first.

The one month utilization study of services by 1,471° chronically mentally ill revealed that 52 percent had been assessed for psychosocial needs, 23.5 percent participated in activities for community living skills; 17.9 percent in programs to enhance employability and 17.9 percent in sheltered workshops (Tesslers and others, 1982).

In other words the literature indicated that psychosocial rehabilitation programs were believed to be important and were utilized. It provided little information about the effectiveness of these efforts or about the feasibility of programs that all require specialized skills on the part of staff.

Provide Supportive Services of Indefinite

- Duration

The description of supportive residential and vocational services, as described by Turner and Shifren (1979)¹ and Turner and Ten Hoor (1978) addressed the heterogeneous nature of chronic mental illness, for example, some chronic patients required services for a limited period of

A5

time, others required specialized living, social and vocational services for the remainder of their life. Not only did the span vary videly, but there has been a wide variation in the amount of living and vocational independence that can be handled by each person with a chronic mental illness.

Not only does this heterogeneity affect vocational programs but also the range of living accommodation that is required if clients' needs are to be met. In spite of alternate living arrangements being identified as an area of great need, discharge planning in this area was the least well done by professionals (Caton and others, 1984). Alternate living 'arrangement have been identified as one of the least available and most needed services in the recent Canadian study (Toews and Barnes, 1982).

In the 1980 survey by Tessler and others (1982) it was found that more than 50 percent of 1,471 clients lived in settings that provided little or no supervision i.e., private homes, rooming houses, boarding homes and unsupervised apartments. Approximately 32 percent lived with family members. Unfortunately, the report did not indicate the number of chronically mentally ill who were in a variety of supervised facilities.

Residential facilities which provided some type of supervision included foster homes, halfway houses, supervised apartments and lodges. Foster care placement was described as offering the advantage of family rather than psychotherapeutic care, and facilitating a more intense relationship between patient and caretaker. Carpenter (1978) noted that foster_care services need more research, considering the service it provided.

Halfway houses were developed to provide temporary help to the client

Carpenter's review of the residential in community adjustment. literature indicated a wide variation in the selection of residents, staffing, programs and financing of halfway houses. Lodge accommodations as developed by Fairweather (1964) differed from other living accommodations as residents lived together and also ran a business e.g. janitorial services. Both the residence and business were run with a minimum of supervision by professionals. Another alternate living arrangement was supervised apartments, often rented by an agency or directly by a small group of patients (Benn, 1983). The sponsoring agency then provided the programs and supervision needed for residents to function appropriately in these apartments. Carpenter (1978) concluded that

- 1. the need for all of these residential facilities will continue to rise, especially the need for supervised apartments,
- care must be taken to ensure that alternate living arrangements are more than low quality custodial care,
- 3. alternate living accommodations were cheaper than hospitalization although the report did not indicate whether program costs were included in this assessment and

4. patients generally preferred alternate living arrangements in the community.

From the review of the literature on supportive residential and vocational services, it was noted that stress was placed on the need for these supportive services, whereas the feasibility question was rarely addressed. There were few indications of qualifications of staff,

•

specialized training required, amount of supervision given or any other factors which gave indications of the feasibility of including such a wide range of options in a comprehensive service for the chronically mentally ill.

#### Provide Adequate Medical and Mental Health Care

The chronically mentally ill have physical health needs that are greater than those of the general population (Turner and Shifren, 1979). This means that assessment of need for medical and dental treatment should be part of the total provision of services to the chronically mentally ill. This aspect of care was not well developed in the recent literature. It is difficult to know whether this implies low importance given to the provision of physical health care or lack of interest in researching such an obvious area. No matter which explanation is appropriate the lack of emphasis is contradictory to the philosophy behind the outreach function which indicated that the chronically mentally ill did not seek out services to meet their needs.

Information on mental health care received greater priority in the literature. A review of the literature on the provision of drug, milieu, individual, group and or/ family treatment however, is beyond the scope of this review, even though many articles were available. It may be safe to conclude that these services are considered important as many agencies provided only medication and individual therapy services for the chronically mentally ill (Bayer, 1982; Enzinas, 1982; Turkat, 1981).

# PROVIDE BACK-UP SUPPORT TO FAMILIES, FRIENDS AND

### COMMUNITY MEMBERS

Support for others who are involved with the chronically mentally ill may include (1) education, (2) family support (3) group support and/or (4)respite care. Some studies in the literature reviewed, focused only on the impact of mental illness on people in the patient's environment. Other studies dealt with the type of support that can be given to those involved, with the mentaly ill. Most often families of the chronically mentally ill with a diagnosis of schizophrenia were used in the studies. In a 1900 study, one family member of each of 92 patients showing disability, high likelihood of relapse and residency in the city of Saskatoon was asked to complete a 26 item scale of home problems. The percentage of family respondents who experienced problems with anxiety, worry about odd behavior, need for excessive Companionship, interference with social or leisure activities, adverse affect on children and an overall sense of severe burden, ranged from 47 to 80 (Smith, 1969). A more recent Canadian study found that the most frequent problem behaviors for families of schizophrenics had to do with deficits in functioning whereas the problems most difficult to manage were concerned with insight, compliance, abnormal experience and beliefs (Runions and Prudo, 198²). Doll (1976) studied 125 families of the chronically mentally ill in Cleveland, Ohio and found that families will care for their disturbed relative and express little shame about this, but heavy emotional and social costs accompany this acceptance.

49

Kreisman and Joy (1974) reviewed the literature on the families' response to mental illness in 15 areas such as, the families' definition

of the problem, effects of distance or closeness of relationship to the patient, attitude toward its sick member, tolerance of deviance. It was concluded that contradictory evidence was found in all areas. These results could have reflected true differences but more likely reflected the inadequacies of the research to date.

Even though the impact of mental illness on families and others has not been adequately researched, it is known that 32 to 50 percent of chronically mentally ill live with their family (Goldman, 1982). Frequently health professionals involved in patient care have failed to recognize the family as a possible support in the treatment of patients or to see the family as a group in need of specialized attention (Boyd and others, 1981; Lamb and Oliphant, 1978; Platman, 1983; Willis, 1982).

The past pattern of ignoring the significance of family involvement may be changing as more family treatment models are developed and tested (Anderson and others, 1980; Atwood and Williams, 1978; Boyd and others, 1981; McGill and others, 1983). In these newer approaches the emphasis has changed from involvement with the family in order to change the pathology that may have caused the illness to one of involvement with that family in order to provide education about the nature of the illness, train the family in specific tasks that can influence the course of the illness and provide support for the families during a time that is known to be long and difficult (Boyd and others, 1981).

Beels and McFarlane (1982) have classified these recent models into relatives groups, psychoeducational family therapy and behavioral family . therapy. Most approaches for the chronically mentally ill included some form of initial education, followed up by problem solving and support

that continued for periods ranging from 9 months to 2 years. Relapse rates were reduced in those models that were tested empirically (Anderson, and others, 1980; Boyd, and others, 1981; Leff, 1976). Keyle (1983) described a support group for friends and families of schizophrenics which consisted of seven sessions, lasting two hours each. The estimated cost of the program without any volunteer contributions was approximately \$5,000.00.

Beels and Mac Farlane (1982) proposed that programs involving multiple family groups could turn into autonomous self help groups. Not all self help groups have developed in this fashion. In fact, families of the chronically mentally ill have not waited for the professional to recognize their needs but started banding together in order to provide support for each other, advocate for the rights of the ill family member and inform professionals of their needs (Lamb and Oliphant, 1978; Willis, 1982).

The literature on services to families of the chronically mentally ill was one of the few areas under review which identified that intervention clearly showed positive outcomes and were economically feasible. Feasibility extended to the staff as well, since skills required in some family intervention models were within the repertoire of most mental health professionals (Atwood and Williams, 1978; Beels and McFarlane, 1982; Boyd and others, 1981).

## Involve Concerned Compunity Members

The basic purpose behind the involvement of community members was to

community support systems and give acknowledgement to the capacity of the community to provide services to the chronically mentally ill (Turner and Shifren, 1979; Turner and Ten Hoor, 1978).

Community resistance to involvement can play an important role in the implementation of this function. Community attitudes were studied in Metropolitan Toronto by Taylor and Dear (1981). They concluded that the attitudes toward the mentally ill varied significantly by life-cycle stage and that "personal experience of mental health care--has a significant effect on subsequent attitudes toward the mentally ill and the provision of mental health services" (p. 234). Therefore, the use of volunteers such as members from churches, synagogues, schools and civic clubs to provide social, recreational, residential and employment opportunities not only provided needed services but also increased acceptance of the chronically mentally ill in the community.

Just how mental health services get community members involved was seldom reported in recent literature. The impact of such volunteer services on client functioning received little attention as well although Culter, and Beigel (1978) described a program which used volunteers from churches to help chronic patients learn survival skills, arts and crafts and socialize over lunch prepared by the group. The recidivism rate was significantly reduced for those who participated regularly in the program Cutler (1979) emphasized the need to build trust and respect in the community, find community leaders, involve the community in the planning stage, perform careful recruitment and screening of volunteers and provide consultation and support to the volunteer program if a useful and feasible service was to be developed.

The review of the current literature on involvement of community members provided insufficient studies to conclusively determine either the importance or feasibility of this function. The literature does, however, convey a sense that this function has not been given the recognition it deserves as one of the community support services for the chronically mentally ill.

## Protect Client Rights

۹ ۱

Turner and Shifren (1979) included the following in their description of protection of client rights (1) informing clients of their rights verbally and in writing, (2) posting information on rights and grievance procedures and (3) making redress of grievances available. Talbott (1982) and Glasscote (1978) referred to service advocacy i.e., the patient was provided with adequate services and obtained access to them. Intagliata (1982) categorized advocacy into:

- 1. Individual client advocacy which was provided by education of the client, direct intervention by the case manager, requesting administrative support within the agency, seeking legal services and/or the services of outside groups that traditionally act as `advocates for the chronic mentally ill.
- 2. Systems level advocacy which was provided through recognition of gaps in services, documenting of such needs and/or joining with others to act as a catalyst for the new provision of services.

In a one month study of 1, 471 clients, "19.1 percent of clients had been informed of rights and grievance procedures, 10 percent had received training in legal rights and 8.3 percent some kind of advocacy services

related to grievance or legal procedures" (Tessler and others: 210). Finally, it noted that Canadian professionals identified, "1) inadequate funding, 2) lack of integrated community support and care programs, 3) poor coordination of available resources, 4) negative public attitudes towards people with chronic mental disorders" as the most important service barriers (Toews and Barnes, 1982:32). All of these barriers could be included within the advocacy function and could be interpreted as an indication of the importance of advocacy and protection of clients' rights.

## Provide Case Management

The underlying principles of case management have been indentified for more than 20 years (Ozarin, 1978). Labeling these principles as case management and specifying what this meant in relation to care of the chronically mentally ill has provoked considerable discussion in recent years. There appeared to be complete agreement that case management was a key element in the provision of services to the chronically mentally ill. .(Intagliata, 1982; Lamb, 1980; Lourie, 1978; Ozarin, 1978; Schwartz and others, 1982; Test, 1979; Turner and Shifren, 1979).

Intagliata (1982) integrated the key concepts found in the case management literature and suggested that "case management is a process or method for ensuring that consumers are provided with whatever services they need in a co-ordinated, effective and efficient manner" (p. 657). The most common objectives of case management jurcluded continuity of care', enhancement of accessibility, enhancement of accountability, and an increase in efficiency of services. It was stressed that increased efficiency resulted in more cost effectiveness and not necessarily in a

reduction of cost as case management most often led to an identification of more client needs. The basic functions included in all models of case management were: (1) assessment, (2). planning, (3) linking, (4) monitoring and (5) evaluation. Other models have included: (1) outreach, (2) direct services and (3) advocacy as case management functions.

The use of a case manager was most frequently identified as the way to implement these functions. The name for this role varied, e.g. broker, enablers, program co-ordinator or resource manager. No matter which name was used, their role was identified as creatical as it provided the human link between the client and the services (Intagliata, 1982). The quality of the personal commitment between client and manager was described as the most influential aspect of case management.

The importance of this personal relationship may have been why Lamb (1980) advocated so strongly for the therapist -case manager role. He maintained that a therapeutic involvement was necessary to properly assess a client and that the primary therapist was the appropriate person for that role. Schwartz and others (1982) questioned Lamb's posicion, stating that most mental health professionals did not have the proper attitude or skills to perform case management functions. This view was not believed in Canada as nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and occupational therapists were rated by a professional sample as being well suited to case manager tasks. Social workers and nurses were rated as most suited to act as case managers (Toews and Barnes, 1982). Intagliata (1982) reported that the therapist system was found to result in extensive counselling and assessment but neglect the linking, referral, follow-up and evaluation functions. A second case management

model used case managers who provided little or no direct service for 20-30 clients. A third model utilized a core service team, usually multidisciplinary which was described as broader in scope than the individual model and had the advantage of constant availability of a team member, more energy and ideas for a difficult task and less staff burn out (Test, 1978).

Paraprofessionals were often used in the case manager, role. Most' systems, required not more than a B.A. level degree. Other systems systems employed professionals with masters or doctoral degrees (Intagliata, 1982). Research is not yet available as an aid in clarifying the education and/or experience most desirable for case management. The literature clearly reported the importance of case management yet a project in Nova Scotia reflected the difficuties in providing case management function when a mandate for this function has not been established by the funding sources (Carlson, 1982). A pilot project, using a case manager for discharge planning, continuity of care and co-ordination of resources for fourteen hospitalized patients was continued from January 1981 until December 1982. As a result of this project it was concluded that:

- 1. some form of case monitoring seemed useful,
- 2. further study of case management was necessary,
- 3. that need for case monitoring was more extensive than current services could provide and

4. cost restrictions prohibited service expansion except through a 'volunteer basis,

# Summary and Conclusion

Based on a review of recent literature, it could be stated that treatment of the chronically mentally ill presently requires a broad interpretation of deinstitutionalization • process recognition the and of the heterogeneous nature of this population. Successful treatment of the chronically mentally ill would be enhanced by consensus among those involved in their care as well as a commitment to the provision of a comprehensive service that incorporates continuity of care. The priority given to writing and publishing material relating to the chronically mentally ill increased in the last five years. The writings reflected a concern and commitment to care of the chronically mentally ill. 'It was less clear whether the ideas conveyed in the recent literature reflected the views and/or' behaviors of the many who provide direct care for this population. In addition it was not clear whether the ideas for treatment produced the intended results. Empirical results on the development of staff consensus, staff commitment, program outcome and methods of program development were very fimited.

Researchers concluded that treatment in the community was preferred and as effective as treatment in the hospital. All services were was described as important but knowledge of independent and interactive effects of services were scarce. Psychotropic drugs, outreach services programs for families had and supportive the clearest empirical indication of positive results. Case management and psychosocial services were described as key ones but empirical results were not available to support this idea. Vocational and residential services were described as most needed but, again empirical results were not available

to determine the specific role they play in outcome. The type of financial and/or human resources required to provide these services thas rarely addressed in the literature, although the myth that community services were cheaper was dispelled.

In conclusion, the current literature generally confirmed that services for the chronically mentally ill were important and expensive but no clear indication of the relative importance and feasibility of each service was provided. It appears that professionals must still rely on their belief system, hope and ego involvement when making decisions regarding services for the chrodically mentally ill. Consequently . knowledge of the professional's views is important in order to identify goals and develop programs in a way that increases, the profes sionals' Further, research regarding the commitment , to them. vievs of professionals on the importance and feasibility of services should be undertaken in order that this information can be included in future decision making.

# Chapter 3

59

#### METHODS AND PROCEDURES

The proposed study was predominately a descriptive survey, the main purpose of which was to facilitate program planning by obtaining data on priorities, importance and feasibility relating to services for the treatment of the chronically mentally ill by four professional groups in Nova Scotia. A questionnaire was developed for this purpose and was given to all nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers who worked in inpatient, community or rehabilitative settings in/ the province of Nova Scotia. The study was also designed to determine whether there were, differences in the ratings among the four professional groups and among the professionals who worked in the three settings.

#### Sources 'of Data `

# Population

The nursing, psychiatry, psychology and social work population worked in the 18 institutions or agencies that carry the primary responsibility for mental health services for the chronically mentally ill in the province of Nova Scotia. These institutions were subdivided into inpatient, rehabilitative and community settings.

## Population by Setting

Inpatient Services (Department of Health). The eight inpatient services provided in three regions throughout the province included two psychiatric hospitals and Six psychiatric units associated with general hospitals. Services, in the Eastern Region of the province were provided by one psychiatric hospital and one psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Psychiatric beds are used for short term and long term ware.

The mainland region of the province utilized psychiatric units that were associated with two general hospitals. Both units were situated in towns and draw on small urban and rural communities. These two units were designated as short-term care units but one had a medium to long term care unit as well.

The Metro Halifax region included the largest psychiatric hospital. In addition to providing short and long term care to that region, this hospital also provided specialized forensic, long-term children's and geriatric services for the whole province. The remaining inpatient services in Metro Halifax were provided by four psychiatric units within general hospitals. One of these four psychiatric units specialized in children's services (Townsend, 1982).

<u>Regional Rehabilitation Centers</u>. There were three rehabilitation centers operated by the Department of Social Services to provide residential rehabilitation for mentally retarded and post-mentally ill residents, i.e., patients who have been hospitalized and no longer require the active treatment provided in hospital but still require

Ġ0

rehabilitation in order to function in the community. Two of these centers are in urban settings and the third is in a rural setting. More than, 50 per cent of the 500 rehabilitation beds were used by the post mentally ill (Thorpe, 1983).

<u>Community Services</u>. There were 10 separate units under the jurisdiction of the Department of Health providing community mental health services in Nova Scotia. Two were associated with psychiatric hospitals, one with a children's hospital and the remainder as departments of psychiatric mental health services in general hospital settings. Day programs were provided in five of these settings. Mental health services were provided to populations ranging from the unhappy but mentally healthy to the chronically mentally disabled.

#### Population by Profession

approximately 60 Psychologists. Questionnaires were sent to psychologists who worked in 18 institutions or agencies providing treatment for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. The majority "of psychologists worked in the community setting. A small percentage worked in the rehabilitative setting and the remainder worked in the inpatient setling. Included in this sample were those who were employed as a psychologist in Nova Scotia or were on the Candidate's list for registration as a psychologist. Educational preparation 'included either a master's or a non-medical doctoral degree.

<u>Nurses</u>, Approximately 350 nurses who worked in the 18 units providing .care for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia were sent .questionnaires. Of these, the majority were employed in the inpatient

setting, the smallest percentage in the community setting and the remainder worked in the rehabilitative setting. Each nurse in the study was registered as a nurse in Nova Scotia and had completed a nursing diploma, Bachelor's or Master's degree.

<u>Psychiatrists</u>. Approximately 60 psychiatrists in Nova Scotia working in the 18 facilities providing care for the chronically mentally ill were sent questionnaires. Around fifty percent of the psychiatrists worked primarily in an inpatient setting, a small percent worked in the rehabilitation setting and the remainder worked primarily in the community setting. Included in the study were all medical doctors who were employed in a psychiatrist's position.

<u>Social Workers</u>. Questionnaires were sent to approximately 70 social workers who worked in the 18 institutions and agencies providing care to the chronically mentally ill in Novą Scotia. Approximately fifty 'percent of social workers worked in the community setting. Of the remainder, most worked in the inpatient setting and a minority worked in the rehabilitative setting. All social workers employed in a social work position and educated at the Bachelor's, Master's or non-medical Doctoral level were included in the study.

### Conceptual Framework

First, a conceptual framework for the study, drawn from a review of related mental health and education literature was used to identify broad areas to be included in the questionnaire. In this conceptual framework chronic mental illness includes persons who suffer from one of a variety of psychiatric disorders that prevent the development of

their ability to function in three or more primary aspects of daily . life: (1) personal' hygiene, (2) self-direction, (3) interpersonal relationships, (4) social transactions, (5) learning, (6) recreation and (7) economic self- sufficiency. They may reside only in institutions, only in the community or may move between institution and community (Goldman and others, 1981). Successful programming for this population will be facilitated by consensus concerning proposed program changes and commitment by the professional caregivers in order to provide continuity of care for the chronically mentally ill through a comprehensive treatment service. Key concepts to be considered by the program planners involved in the care of the chronically mentally ill include: (1) consensus, (2) commitment, (3) continuity of care and (4) comprehensiveness. Consensus and commitment are necessary in order to implement a successful treatment, program for the chronically mentally Continuity of care and comprehensiveness are necessary in order i11. to address the unique, heterogeneous medical and rehabilitative problems associated with chronic mental illness.

#### Consensus

Consensus refers to the development of a general agreement within society (Scherl and Macht, 1979). Developing consensus in relation to the chronically mentally ill is difficult because so many parties are involved. Patients, families, friends, community members, government as well as service providers are all necessary in the provision of quality care. Yet general agreement on concepts relating to the treatment of the chronically mentally ill is required before goals can be realized (Jones, 1982; Leighton, 1982; Scherl and Macht, 1979). The

difficulties inherent in developing consensus among such a diverse group may be visualized when one considers that professional caregivers alone may have difficulty achieving consensus among themselves because of differences in professional preparation or work setting. If goals for the chronically mentally ill are to be operationalized as intended and not fail due to resistance by professional caregivers, consensus among professionals must be developed.

#### Commitment

Agreement on the importance of goals is necessary but not sufficient for their implementation. Commitment to the appropriate plan of action by those involved is also necessary (Achilles and others, 1983; Gotawala, 1982; Jones, 1982; Stern and Minkoff, 1979; Sybouts, 1981). All may agree that improved services are needed for treatment of the chronically mentally ill but unless there is a willingness for professional caregivers to become involved and a uillingness to provide the necessary resources when there is a limit to fiscal and human resources available to all health services, then goals will not be achieved. New programs usually require changes in the present practices of professional caregivers. Imposing preconceived ideas on a group will only antagonize the people involved. A system of two-way communication and decision making is necessary in order to bring about change in attitudes and feelings that results in commitment (Jones, 1982). Unless strategies are developed to help 🔐 practitioner reduce the differences between old and new practices, commitment will remain low and serve as a major obstacle to the implementation of any proposed " changes (Leithwood, 1982). Δ

#### Comprehensive Services

There must be agreement on what is to be included in treatment of the chronically mentally ill. Because of the unique and heterogeneous medical and rehabilitative problems associated with chronic mental illness, a comprehensive or broad approach is needed. The literature reflected general agreement with the ten components of a community support system as developed by the United States National Institute of Mental Health in 1976. This comprehensive service included.

1. identification and tracking of the target population

2. assistance in applying for entitlements

3. crisis stabilization services in the least restrictive setting

4. psychosocial rehabilitation services

5. supportive living and working services

6. medical and mental health care

7. support to family, friends and community members

8. involvement of community in planning

9. protection of client, and

10. case management (Turner and Ten Hoor, 1978).

# Continuity of Care

Failure could still occur even when all of the above services have been provided if the chronically mentally ill person, often with major ego

Ľ

deficits is left with the responsibility to provide continuity among these services. Continuity of care, i.e. "the orderly, uninterrupted movement of patients among the diverse elements of the service delivery system" (Bachrach, 1981a:1449) includes individualized planning, the availability of a variety of services and the development of a interpersonal relationship with the patient. Continuity of care can be facilitatied if there is agreement among professional caregivers in inpatient, rehabilitative and community services.

#### Instrument

A questionnaire (Appendix A) consisting of three parts was developed for the purpose of this study. The content of the questionnaire was based on two sources (1) the conceptual framework for the study and (2) the questionnaire used by Rubin and Johnson (1982). Section A and B of the questionnaire were designed to elicit perception on the importance and feasibility of services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. The ten components of a community support service as identified in the literature were used as the guide, for services in the questionnaire. Two of the ten components were subdivided, specifically (1) identification and tracking of the target population and (2) supportive living and working service, to facilitate assessment of feasibility and importance. This resulted in the inclusion of tweTve services in the questionnaire.

Items from the questionnaire used in the Rubin and Johnson study (1982) were used where possible to provide specific examples of tasks that are descriptive of each service. The Rubin and Johnson (1982) questionnaire was developed to rate the commitment of mental health

practitioners to tasks relating to care of the chronically mentally ill. Criterion validity was assessed in 1974 and reliability in 1978 and 1979 on the 22 question Aftercare Orientation Scale. All except one of the corrected item-total correlations from studies in 1975 and 1979 were significant (p<.001). High internal consistency reliability was indicated by the coefficient alpha of .906 in 1975 and .918 in 1979.

67

Twelve of the examples included in Section A or B of the questionnaire were drawn from the "Aftercare Orientation Scale" (Rubin and Johnson, 1982). New examples were generated for those services that were not included in the Aftercare Orientation Scale, resulting in the inclusion of twelve services and two examples descriptive of each service in section A and B of the questionnaire.

The five questions in section C of the questionnaire were designed to reflect the commitment of professional caregivers to improved services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. The subjects were asked to give their opinion on priority using a five-point scale.

The first draft of the questionnaire was subjected to analysis by members of the supervisory committee. A draft questionnaire was sent to four mental health consultants each representing one profession. These consultants, all members of the Division of Mental Health Services, Department of Health, were asked to provide feedback on the appropriateness of the examples, the general format and the clarity of the questionnaire. The feedback provided by the consultants was incorporated in another revision and the questionnaire was again reviewed by the supervisory committee.

#### PROCEDURE

The department head in each institution or agency was contacted in order to (1) provide an accurate list of names of professional caregivers (2) enlist help in encouraging participation of staff in the study and (3) suggest a non-clinical staff member who would be willing to assist in the delivery and collection of questionnaires.

A covering letter (see Appendix B), questionnaire and coded return envelope was sent to each subject. Each subject was asked to rate section A on importance, section B on feasibility and section C on priorities. The subjects were asked to return the questionnaires in a sealed envelope to the designated staff member within a week. At the end of the week, the department head was again contacted by the researcher to obtain the completed questionnaires.

Using the code on the return envelope, a list of subjects who had not returned the questionnaire was compiled. A second letter (see Appendix c), questionnaire and stamped envelope was sent to all professionals who did not complete the questionnaire, requesting that they do so and send the results by mail directly to the researcher. The results were, then coded, key punched and a computer file created and stored at the Computer Center at Acadia University.

## <u>Data Analysis</u>

Using percentages, the demographic data of (1) the total group, (2) each professional group and (3) each work setting group were

68,

described. The priority questions vere answered by rating each of five priority questions on a five point scale. With each priority question the mean and standard deviaton of each professional group and worksetting group was determined. An ANCOVA at a .05 level of confidence was completed (Nie and others, 1975).

Each question on the twelve services included in the questionnaire was rated on a five point scale for importance and feasibility. The percentage of respondents that chose each option as well as the percentage that chose values 1 or 2 and values 4 or 5 were identified. " The services were then rank ordered. Differences among the professional and work setting groups were determined by ANCOVA and the Student Neuman Keul Procedure at the .05 level of confidence (Nie and others, 1975). Based on results from other studies (Rubin, 1978; Toews and Barnes, 1982) and frequency data from the present study, (1) sex, (2) qualifications, (3) years of experience, (4) type of employment and (5) time with this population were identified as covariates for questions on priorities, importance and feasibility.

In the Rubin study, respondents with higher educational degrees and those with more psychotherapy experience tended to assign less importance to aspects of aftercare. It was also found that those who do more aftercare work assigned more importance to these tasks: In the Toews and Barnes study (1982) females rated the services for the chronically mentaly ill less satisfactory than did tales. In the present study, 35 percent of the professionals in the rehabilitation setting worked part time. The ANCOVA results on the covariates can be found in Appendices D,E and F. The Spearman, Rank Correlation

0.3

Coefficient was used to determine the relationship between the ranks for importance and feasibility.

# ANALYSIS OF DATA

Chapter 4 .

71

This chapter describes the data resulting from the statistical procedures outlined in Chapter 3. In order to answer research question one regarding the amount of clinical time divected to the chronically mentally ill, the chapter begins with an analysis of the demographic data pertaining to each group of professional caregivers. The remaining data are, organized into four sections dealing with the 'research questions on priorities, importance of services, feasibility of services and relationship between importance and feasibility.

## Analysis of Demographic Data

Of the 540 questionnaires that were distributed, a total of 351 were returned. This represents a return rate of 65 percent. The proportion of each professional group on the mailing list was compared to those included in the study. Each profession in the study was represented by, at least 50 percent of it's population with lowest representation from psychiatry and the highest from psychology. The proportion of respondents in each professional group was approximately equal to the proportion of each professional group in the population. The demographic data of the total group in the professional and work satting group are presented in Tables 1, 2 and 3.

# Table I

# Demographic Data of Total Group

Categories Profession Highest Qualifications Sex. Setting Extent of Employment	Nurses Psychiatrists Psychologists Social Workers Nursing Diploma Bachelor's Deg Master's Deg Doctoral Deg, Madical Deg. Other Female Male	N 231 37 41 42 186 46 62 20 37 37 4 20 37	Percent 65.8 10.5 11.7 11.9 52.4 13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1 75.7	2
Highest Qualifications Sex.	Psychiatrists Psychologists Social Workers Nursing Diploma Bachelor's Deg. Master's Deg Doctoral Deg. Medical Deg. Other Female Male	37 41 42 186 46 62 20 37 37 	10.5 11.7 11.9 52.4 13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	2 -
Highest Qualifications Sex.	Psychologists Social Workers Nursing Diploma Bachelor's Deg. Master's Deg Doctoral Deg. Medical Deg. Other Female Male	41 42. 186 46 62 20 37 37 4 *268	11.7 11.9 52.4 13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	-
Highest Qualifications Sex.	Social Workers Nursing Diploma Bachelor's Deg. Master's Deg Doctoral Deg. Medical Deg. Other Female Male	42° 186 46 62 20 37 37 *** 4	11.9 52.4 13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	2 -
Highest Qualifications Sex, Setting	Nursing Diploma Bachelor's Deg. Master's Deg Doctoral Deg. Medical Deg. Other Female Male	186 46 62 20 37 4 *** 4	52.4 13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	-
Qualifications Sex.	Bachelor's Deg Master's Deg Doctoral Deg Medical Deg Other Female Male	46 62 20 37 4 **** 4	13.3 17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	_
Qualifications Sex.	Master's Deg Doctoral Deg, Medical Deg Other Female Male	62 20 37 4 	17.5 5.6 10.4 1.1	_
Qualifications Sex.	Doctoral Deg, Medical Deg, Other Female Male	20 37 - ( - ), 4 - 268	5.6 10.4 1.1	_
Sex.	Doctoral Deg, Medical Deg, Other Female Male	- ( - ¹⁰ 4 - ' - '268	10.4° 1.1	_
Sex,	Other Female Male	- ( - ¹⁰ 4 - ' - '268	1.1 ,	_
Setting	Female Male		•	_
Setting	Male '.		· 75.7	-
Setting		~ ~		
*, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		86	24.3	\$
*, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		100	°	
*, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" Inpatient	192	55.2	
Extent of Employment	Community "	96,	27,6	دل.
Extent of Employment	Rehabilitation	· 60 /	°17.2 、	
	Full time	301	· · · 84.8	-
· · ·	Part time	54	, 15.2	
	 س ب		·	•
Years of Work	1°-5	. 31	34.9	-
5. · · ·	6-10	-85	24.2	¢.
	11-15	71	.20.2	6
D	16-35	66	20:7,	
of Time With	1-25 .	99.	30.7	-
This Population	" 26–50		29.9	•
	· 51,-75	59	.18.3	•
, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *,	75-100	, 68	21,1	•
	, (U=±UU / ·	2 UU	0 1	ŝ
	* 1,	*	·	- \$
<i>u</i>	•	• `	° ^ /	6
,	15	` 1.		

0

Total Sample

The demographic data of the total group are found in Table 1. In the total group, the majority were nurses. The percentages of psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers were approximately The ratio of females to males was 3:1. The impatient setting equal. employed approximately one half of the professionals. Another 27.6 percent worked in the community setting and the remainder in the rehabilitative setting. Approximately 35 percent of the sample had less than 5 years of experience while approximately 21 percent had more than 16 years of experience. Full time employees were in the majority. Thirty percent of the sample spent less than one quarter of their time providing care to this population where as only 21.1 percent spent more than three quarters of their time with the chronically mentally ill.

# Analysis of Demographic Data - Professional Groups

<u>Nurses</u>. The demographic data for nurses are presented in Table 2. The nursing group was almost completely female and almost all educated at the diploma level. Approximately five percent had a master's degree. Nurses worked most often in an institutional setting with nursing representing the smallest number of any profession in the community setting. The majority of nurses worked full time and had an average of nine years experience. They spent the highest percentage of time (56.6%) of any profession in work directed toward the care of the chronically mentally ill.

# Table 2

、 ° -

ŗ,

Demographic Data by Professional Group

• •	• •	-	•	<i>م</i> ٥	
Category	Nursing	Psychiatry	Psychology	Social Work	
,0 ,	N %	N 7 🦨		N Z	
	.*	6			
Total N ·	231	37	41	42	
			1 		
Female	219 94.8	06 16.7	14.34.1	27 64.3	
Male	12 5.2	<b>30</b> ° 83.3	27 65.9	15 35 <b>.</b> 7	•
Nurging Din	184 79.4	<u></u>	1 2.4		<i>.</i>
Nursing Dip.	36 15.6		2 4.9	- 6 14.3	
Bachelor Deg.		_ · ½, -			
Master Deg.	_, 10 4.3	6		33 78.6	-*
Ph. D.	′	24 104 1	20 48.8		
Medical	1 0 1	34. '94.4 *	1 2.4	2 4.8	
Other .	1: 0.4	2 5.6 °	- 1	1 2.4	
Inpatient	155 68.0	313 37.1	12 29.3	, 11 28.2	
Community -	25 11.0	20 57.1	25 61.0	24 - 61.5	-
Rehab.	48 21.1	2 5.7	4 9.8	⁻ 4 10.3	
venań.		۷،۱	÷ >.0	4 IU.J	
Years of Exp.	<u>р</u>	· · ·	····	· · · · · ·	
1-5	89/ 39.0	3 8.1	12 30.0	17·· 40.5	
6-15	98 43.0	[°] 11 29.7 [,]	24 60.0	20 47.6	-
>16	41 18.0	237 62.2	4 10.0 °		•
· Q				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Full Time	190 82,3	33 89.2	36 87.8	37 ;90:.2	
Part Time	41 17.7	4 10.8	5, 12.2	4 9.8	
۵ رو ۱			,	÷ ب ب	
<25% Time With	1 41 20.0	16 44.4.	24 63.2	17 44.0	u
Chronic		è .			۵
>78% Time With	n 72 35.1″	5 13.9	3 7:9	10 26.3	5
	• •	ŧ	, <b>.</b>	·	
1 01	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* * * <u>*</u>	§ •	·

<u>Psychiatrists</u>. The data for psychiatrists are presented in Table 2. The majority of psychiatrists were male and worked most often in the community and inpatient setting. Very few worked primarily in the rehabilitation setting. They were the most experienced of all the professions, having an average of 18.4 years of experience. Approximately 40 percent of their time was directed toward care of the chronically mentally ill.

75

<u>Psychologists</u>. The demographic data for psychologists are presented in Table 2. Of the 41 psychologists in the sample, the male/female ratio was 2:1. Overall they had higher educational qualifications than nurses and social workers with almost one half of the sample educated at the Ph. D. level. They worked mostly in the community with about one third in the inpatient setting as well. They had an average of 9.8 years experience and approximately one third of their time was spent in work directed to the care of the chronically mentally ill.

Social Workers. The demographic data for social workers are presented in Table 2. There were approximately twice as many female 'social workers as there were male social workers. Most had their Master's degree. The majority worked in the community setting with the smallest percentage in the rehabilitative setting. As with the other professions, the majority worked full time. Social workers had an average of 8,3 years experience and spent. 44.7 percent of their time in work with the chronically mentally ill. Analysis of Demographic Data -Work Setting Group

 $\bigcirc$ 

<u>Inpatient Setting Group</u>. The demographic data for the group working in the inpatient setting are found  $\int \int$  in Table 3. The inpatient sample consisted of 80.7 percent nurses and less than 7 percent in each of the other three professional groups. The sample was predominately female. The majority cited a nursing diploma as the level of educational qualification. Only 1.0 percent reported having a Ph. D. Most worked full time with an average of approximately 10 years experience. On the average, inpatient professionals spent 50 percent of their time providing care to this population.

76 .

. Table 3

υ

e

S.

Demographic Data by Work Setting Group ٍ، [•]

4	٠					,	•
Category		I	npat.	Com	nun.	Reh	ab.
		N	7%	N	78	N.	7
Total N		1	97	96		60	*
_1 ° f			9				•
Nurses		155	80.7	25	26.0	48	80.0
Psychiatrists		13	8.30	20	20.8	02	03.3
Psychologists		12	05.3	25	26.0	04	06.7
Social Workers	-	11	05.7	24	25.0	04	06.7
Others	,	01	0.5	02	02.1	`02	03.3
•••••	•	•=	,				0010
Female	·····	161	83.9	52	54.2	50	84.7
Male		31	16.1	44	45.8	09	15.0
0						-	
Nursing Dip.		128	66.7	11	11.5	45	75.0
Bachelor Deg.	-	27	14.1	11	11.5	. 08	13.3
Master Deg.		19	09.9	38	39.6	02	03.3
Ph.D.		02	·01.0	15	15.6	03	05.0
Medical Deg.	*	14	07.3	20 [.]	20.8	01	01.7
v v							
			٥	6			
Years of Exper.							
1-5		74	38, 9	30	31.6	_ 18	30.5
6–15		78	41.1	43°	45.2	39	54.2
>16		40	20.0	22	23.2	09	15.3
	4						
Full Time		167	87.0	88	91.7	39	65.0
Part Time 🦕		25 °	13.0	2 <b>80</b>	08.3	21	35.0
r (				. <u> </u>			1
<25% Time With	4	35	20.8	54	59.3	06	11.0
Chronics -	44		•			-	
>25% Time With		35	20.8	06	06.6	26	48°1
Chronics			۵.	•			
-		-				•	

5

P

₽.

J F

77.

<u>Community Setting</u>. The data for professionals working in the community setting are found in Table 3. The community sample had a more even representation of each profession and of each sex. Educational qualifications were higher than in the other work settings, for example, 15.6 percent had a Ph.D. Most worked full time and tad an average of 11 years of experience. Professionals in the community spent approximately 32 percent of their time with this population.

<u>Rehabilitation Setting Group</u>. The data for professionals working in, the rehabilitative setting are found in Table 3. The professional staff in the rehabilitation centers also consisted primarily of nurses. Few psychiatrists worked full time in this setting. Because of the high percentage of nurses, the majority of staff were female and educated at the diploma level. Many more staff worked part time in this setting. The professionals had an average of nine years experience and spent 69 percent of their time involved in care of this population.

#### Results Relating to Questions on Priorities

### <u>Priorities</u>

Five questions were asked relating to priority. These questions related to (1) changes in time spent with the chronically mentally ill, (2) overall priority, (3) treatment in the community, (4) community services and (5) institutional services. The means and standard deviations of each professional and work setting group are found in Tables 4, 5, 8, 9, 10 and 11. Based on results from other studies (Rubin, 1978; Toews and Barnes, 1982) and on the `frequency data from the present study, (1) sex, (2)' qualifications, (3) years of

experience, (4) type of employment and (5) time with this population were identified as covariates. An ANCOVA at a .05 level of significance was completed (see Appendix D, Tables 19 to 23). The results of each of the five questions on priority are described below. The ANCOVA data has been summarized in Tables 6 and 7.

# Research Question One: Percentage of Clinical Time

Table 4 presents the means and standard deviations relating to the amount of clinical time that was directed by each professional and work setting group to the care of the chronically mentally ill. The total group spent 49.8 percent of their clinical time in care relating to this population. Among the four professions, nurses spent the highest percentage of time involved in this type of care, followed by social workers, psychiatrists and psychologists. Those who worked in the rehabilitation setting spent the highest percentage of time with this population. Community professionals spent the least amount of time.

# Research Question Tuo: Preference for Change in

Professionals were asked their preferences for changes in the amount, of clinical time they direct toward care of this population. The results of this question are presented in Table 5. No group indicated a preference to decrease the amount of time that was directed toward care of the chronically mentally ill. On²⁴ the other hand, no group expressed a preference for increasing the amount of time spent working with this. population. The answers to this question could range from 1 to 5 yet the mean for each group ranged from 3.005 to  $3_{c}455$ , indicating a preference for no change in the amount of time spent working with the chronically mentally ill (see Table 5). Professional affiliation did not influence the scores, however work setting made a significant difference (see Table 6). The professionals in the community and rehabilitation work setting had a greater tendency to increase the time spent with this population than did the professionals in the inpatient work setting (see Table 7).

80

# TABLE 4

Percentage, of Present Clinical Time Related to the Care of the Chronically Mentally Ill by Profession and Work Setting

	,		• .	P	٩	
Group		Mean		SD	4	N
	0			ø		
Total Group	8	49.79		29.69		351.
^o			•			•
Nurses	;	56.57		* 28.71	,	231
Psychiatrists		39.22		25.91		37
Psychologists		30.05		24.92		· 41 `
Social Workers		43.76		31.00	5	42
•				•	¢	^
Inpatient Sett.		53.55		27.32		192 - •
'Community Sett.		32.60	٥	24.69	١	96
Rehabilítat. Sett.		69.02	-	29.45	` <i>ŧ</i>	60 [°]
+			•	. •		

Preferences for a Change In the Percentage of Clinical ' Time Spent Working With This Population by	<b>1</b> 24	
' Time Spent Working With This Population by		
Profession and WorkSetting	:.	•

-	1			в.	- x -		
	Group	, ,	Mean	. /	SD	N ^o -	۰ ۱ ۲
\$	Total		3.15	<del></del>	1.04	351	
* •	Nurses Psychiatrişts Psychologists Social Workers	- - -	3.12 3.05 3.19 3.32	, , , ,	1.12 0.82 0.75 0.97°	231 37 41 ,42	
- , , ,	Inpatient Sett. Commun, Sett. Rehabil. Sett.	, G . é	3.00 3.26 3.45	۹ , رجع	1.17 0.83 0.71	192 96 60	, , , , , ,
ь	<b>`</b>		-	61		-	

Table 5

ł

* 0 0 1 ¹3

a

D

١. 81

.

D

. •

. .7 F Ratio of Effects of Priority Variable on Professional Affiliation and Work Setting When Controlled for Sex, Qualifications, Years of Experience, Type of Employment and Time With This Population

.

品

Table 6

ø

ŋ

Ø

1 ...

82

ť

Priority	Ind. Var. a	F Value	Sign. of F	(تد
inditity .	ing, var, w	, r varue		Q
Change time	Prof	°.340	.796 °	
With Pat.	Setting	5.235 🗳	•.006 a v	5
	ę	\$	. 'B	
Priority to	Prof.	1.064	J. 365 🔨	-
This Pop.	Setting ⁶	, 4 <b>.</b> 727 °	010 a	7, 7
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	`	۰° ۰	ō
Treat in ` 、	Prof.	0.821	·` <b>.</b> 483	
Community	Setting	-11.031 °	.001+a	• •
		· ·	ۍ ° °	æ
Community	∿Prof.	0.605	612	•
Services	•Setting	14.021	⁽ 001 a	
ı <i>'</i>	ø			
Institut	Prof.	4.871 [£]	.003 a [.]	4
Services	Setting	, 0.313 ° · °	`°° <b>. 732</b> `	*
r	-		ð	
<u> </u>	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s= ,
a = Significant	beyond .05 level	7 D	¢	*

	Groups Identified as Significantly Different on
<b>0</b> 0	Priorities, Using Student Neuman Keul Procedure (.05) æ
ł	Priority // Group
	Inpatient Community Rehabilitation
	Change Time 3.01 - 3.26 + 3.45, + Overall Priority 4.52 +' 4.31 - '4.08 -
	Treat in Commun. $4.59 + 4.43 + 4.02 - 3.00$
	Commun.Services $4.78 + 4.81 + 4.28 - 3$
-	Nursing Psychiatry Psychology Social Work Institut. Serv. 3.29 + 3.68 + 3.10 2.73 -
_	a= + ≃ significantly higher than other groups - = significantly lower than other groups
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	

Research Question Three: Changes in Overall Priority For the Chronically Mentally Ill

Within the resources presently available for all mental health, (subjects were asked whether the priority given to the chronically mentally ill should be changed. The results of this question are presented in Table 8. On a Scale of 1 to 5, the overall mean was 4.39, indicating that the professionals believed there should be an increase in the priority given to the chronically mentally ill from present resources. Individual group means ranged from a low of 4.08 to a high of 4.52 (see Table 8). Professional affiliation did not significantly influence the assessments of priority (see Table 6). Work setting, however, was significant in that the professionals in the infratient setting indicated that higher priority should be given to the chronically mentally ill than did the professionals in the community and rehabilitation setting (see Table 7).

RA

# Table 8

.

. .

2

Preferences for Changes in Overall Priority Given to the	Э
Chronically Mentally Ill by'Profession and Work Setting	
*	

μ

S

ł

<b>e</b>	Group *	τ.	Means	. SD	۲ ۵ ت	N <	
⊷⊳ _≂ "ĭ	TCal	- ¥	4.39	0.78		351 ,	
``~.	Nurses Psychiatrists •	۵ ۳	4,45, 4,29	.0.91		231 [°] 37	
بلو م م بر ۲۰۰۰ م	Prychologists Social Workers	5	.4.15 4.39	'. 0.85 0.80		,41 ,42	4
· · · · ·	Inpatient Sett. Community Sett. Rehabit. Sett.	••• • • • • • •	4.52 4.31 [*] 4.08	· 0.73 0.71 0 _* 91		192 96 60	· .
۰ په ۲۰ ۳	· · ·		` / ,	•	a •		ני די ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג ג

Research Question Four: Changes in Emphasis on

#### Treatment in the Community

The professionals were asked whether the emphasis on treating the patient in the community should be changed. The results of this question are presented in Table 9. The total group mean of 4.45 indicated that the emphasis should be increased. Choosing from a scale of 1, meaning decrease significantly to 5, representing a significant increase, the professional and work setting group means ranged from a low of 4.00 to a high of 4.59 (see Table 9). Professional affiliation did not significantly affect these ratings whereas the scores for work setting groups were significantly. different (see Table 6). Those professionals working in inpatient or community settings had a significantly higher rating on the need for greater priority for treatment in the community than did those in the rehabilitation work setting (see Table 7).

Preferences for Changes in the Emphasis or	1
Treating the Patient in the Community	
by Profession and Work Setting	

ۍ. ۲able ۹

Ð

				5					
Group	•	. \$	Means		SD	Ň		2	ŝ
Total	- -		4.45	• 9	0.89	351 .			R
<b>d</b>				N	<i>a</i> .	1	• ¹	•	
Nurses			4.47		0.89	231			•
Psychiatrists			4.00		L.22	37		فر <b>ا</b>	
Psychologists	•		4.56		0.63	- 41		•	
Social Workers	-	. <i>I</i>	4.56	5	0.67	°° 42			٥
~· .				ه	<b>.</b>		<u>`</u>		<i>Ç</i> ,
Inpatiént Sett:		/	4.59		0.82	. 192		• • •	
Community Sett.			4.43		Q.79	96			
Rehabilit. Sett	\$	Ð	4.02 '		1.07 ~	· 60	۰ د ۱	•	•
A			<u>\</u>		t	<u> </u>		* " B	
		`					••	•	
ą	•	` 4			· ·	· · ·		•	
*						, <b>`</b>	•	6	-
		u (			ç	•		•	

87

88 Research Question Five: Changes in Communit Support, Services The professionals were asked whether there should be changest in the priority for the development of community support services for the . chronically mentally ill. The results of this question are presented in Table 10. Professionals indicated that priority for community support services should be increased (overall mean 4.69). All professional groups had means higher than 4.59 and there was little variation among or within the groups (see Table 10). While professional affiliation did not affect the ratings on this question, there were significant differences among the scores of those professionals working in different settings. The scores for both the inpatient and community work setting were high (4.87 and 4.81 respectively) whereas the A rehabilitation work setting (4.28) was significantly lower (see Table 6 7). Although the rehabilitation work setting scores were and significantly. lover; an increase "in emphasis on community support systems was still indicated by the professionals in the rehabilitation work setting.

Table	10
-------	----

V

- 89

Preferences for Changes in the Priority Given to Community Support Services by Profession and Work Setting

<b>.</b> -	5			
د	Group	'Mean SD	N.	÷ 16
а .	Total ?,	4.69 0.62	351	•
		•		10
- u .,	Nurse's ·	4.67 ' 0.65		
	Psychiatrišts	4.59 0.86	37	•
·4	Psýchologists	4.83 0.38	41 °	
~	Social Workers	4.8°0 · 0.40		
	۰ <b>.</b>	s. Be	,	``
	Inpatient Sett	4.78 0.56	192-	•
	Community Sett.	4.81 0.39	96	
•	Řehabilit. Sett.	4.28 0.85		1
°	•		4	
đ	· •••		1 La 1	
•	<i>i</i>	۰ • ه		
* 1	· · ·	*		
<b>.</b>	d • •	*	a •	•
۰.	a T		ی ج	<i>c</i>

9

ລ

Research Question Six: Changes in Institutional Support Services

gn

The professionals were also asked whether there should be changes in . the development of institutional support services for the chronically mentally ill. The results of this question are presented in Table 11. Overall, the professional and work setting groups indicated that the priority for institutional support services should remain the same . (mean 3.25) although there was more variation in this response than in other questions on priorities (S.D. 1:33), Professional affiliation did significantly affect the scores on this question (see Table 6). Among the professional groups, nurses and psychiatrists expressed the greatest need for increase in priority for institutional support services (mean 3.29 and 3.67) and social workers rated that guestion the lowest of any group (mean 2.72) (see Table 11). Values for the work setting group ranged from 3.01 to 3.33 (see Table 11), reflecting no significant difference among the work setting groups (see Table 6).

	•	· · · · ·	•		¥ d
٩			• • •	ł	
				, <b>4</b>	
•	۶.	0	•	£ a	, "
`	•	17. 1.	, . 	5 W 6	
			Table 11		۶ [°] ۲
	ct	✓ Preferences for C			ven ·
		* To Institutio			• • • • •
	•	- Proiessi	on and Work	Setting	<b>、</b> .
	٠		M	<u> </u>	Þ
		Group .	· Means	`SD 。	, N
		Total	3.25	1.33	351
	L.	IQUAL	a: J.2.	1,00	201
		Nurses ·	3.29	1.33	231 ·
	•	" Psychiatrists	3.68	1.23	37
•		Psychologists	3.10	° 1.28	41
	(	Social Workers	2.72	1.34	42
. 67		> Docidi workers	2014	2.07	~** <i>La</i>
	•	Inpatient Sett.	3.31	1.43	192
		Community Sett.	3.01	1.19	96
		Rehabilit: Sett.	· 3.33	· · 1:12	60 "
2		*			00,7
			***	عيالة المسيير كالكأكر ويرجون البري التراجين كالتراجيني	and the second

β.

91

, ,

• • د J

o ° , 9 r

Overall there was agreement that greater priority should be given to the treatment of the chronically mentally ill. There was also agreement that there should be increased emphasis on treatment in the community. Respondents felt there should be greater priority given to community services but priority given to institutional services should remain the same. In spite of the expressed meed for greater priority of services, the group as a whole did not want to increase the time spent working with this population. Professionals in the impatient work setting expressed less preference for an increase in the time with the chronic group than did those in other work settings.

Summary

The professionals in the inpatient and community work setting most often expressed a greater need for increased priority for services than did those in the rehabilitation setting. In only one instance did the professional affiliation affect the rating on priorities. Nurses and psychiatrists that more of a tendency to increase priority for development of institutional services whereas social workers indicated the least desire to increase priority for institutional services. Research Question Seven: Importance⁴ of Services

The importance of services was determined by rating each service on a five point scale with one indicating a service that was definitely important important and five reflecting a service that was definitely important. Covariates used included (1) sex, (2) qualifications, (3) years of experience, (4) type of employment and (5) time with this population. Differences among the professional and work setting groups were determined by ACNOVA and the Student Newman Keul Procedure at the .05 level of significance. Details relating to the F ratio of the main effects, interaction, and covariates are available in Appendix E, Tables 24 to 35. The services are listed by rank order in the summary of the results found in Tables 12 to 14. The percentage of respondents that chose each option as well as the percentage that identified the item as not important (values 1 and 2) and important (values 4 and 5) are recorded in Appendix -F, Tables 36 to 47. Each of the twelve services is described below.

## Importance Of Psychosocial Rehabilitation Services

Psychosocial rehabilitation was considered the most important service by the total sample from mental health facilities in Nova Scotia (see Table 12). Ninety percent of the professionals rated it as important whereas only 0.8 percent considered it unimportant (see Table 12). The percentage of the sample in each professional and worksetting group that rated the service as important ranged from 78.4 percent to 93.3 percent (see Appendix F, Table 36) but the variation in the group scores was not significant at the .05 level (see Table 13).

a tà	
A	۲
Importance of Services by Rank and Percentage of	
Total Group to Choose Imp. (Option 4+5) or	
Not Imp. (Option 1+2)	

3

Table 12

ø

Į

, Ì

94

60

<b>P</b>		``	•		
Ran	k Service %	Not Imp	% Imp.	Mean	'S.D. '
1	Psychosocial Rehab.	0.8	90.1	4.49	. 695
2	Health Care	2̂.₄8	88.1	4.44	.785
3	Support to Others	1.1	88.1	4.41	.725
4	Residential Serv.	1.4	86.8	ۍ 4.40	.761
, 5	Reaching Out	3.9	86.0	4.35	۰8 <u>3</u> 8
6	Assist With Benefits	2.8	86 20	4.27	.771
7	Protect Rights	3.9	78.0	4.23	.911
8、	Vocational Services	3.7	81.7	4.19	.818
9	Case Management	2.8	76.4	4.16	.849
10	Crisis Services	5.6	75.8	4.14	.931
11	Involve Community	3.4	76.1	4 ີ	.838
12	Identify Pat.	7.4	74.7	3.99	.941

Ð

5

ł

۵

TABLE 13 F ratio of Main Effect of Importance Variable on Professional Affiliation and Work Setting when Controlled for Sex, Qualifications, Years of Experience, Type of Employment, and Time With This Population

<u> </u>	s 	د <u>م</u> را <u>ب</u>	x 0 7
Psycho. Rehab.	Prof.	0.971	.407 ¹
	Setting	1.666.	.191
Health Care	Prof. Setting	1.104 1.380	.348 .253
Support Others	Prof.	1.126	.339
	Setting	0.197	.82 <u>1</u>
Resident. Serv.	Prof. Setting	0.245 2.807	,
Reaching Out	Prof.	5.166	t .002a
	Setting	2.189	114
Assist Benefits	Prof	0.207	.891
	Setting	0.345	.708
Protect Rights	Prof. ·	2.016	.112
	Setting	0.115	.871
Vocational Serv.	°Prof.	0.215	. 886 ↔
	Setting	, 2.444	. 089
Case Management	Prof.	1,440° **.	231
	Setting	1,484	228 ·
Crìsis Services	Prof .	0.263	.852
	Setting	3.236	.041a
Involve Commun.	Prof:	• 1.843	.139 .
	Setting	1.554	, .213
Ident. Pat.	Prof.	· 2.903 ·	.033a
	Setting	2.297 ,	.102

<u>د</u> له

96 v

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

# Table 14

ð

Groups Identified as Significantly Different on . Importance of Services, Using the Student Newman Keul Procedure(.05)a

	Service	Nursing	Psychia	atry_	Psychold	gy i	Soçial	Work
D	Ident. Pts. Reach Out	4.00 4.48 + '	4.30 4.38		3.68 3'.ø8		4.05 4.26	
	Crisis.Serv.	Inpatie 4.27		Commun 3.8	-	Reha	abilita 4.22 +	

a + = Significantly Higher than other Groups
 - = Significantly Lover than other Groups

# Importance of Medical and Mental Health Care Servides

Medical and Mental Health services were ranked second in importance (see Table 12). It was rated important by 88.1 percent of the sample and viewed as unimportant by 2.8 percent of the sample (see Table 12). From 81.0 to 91.7 percent of the individuals in each professional and work setting group rated this services as important (see Appendix F, Table 37). No group was significantly different from the other (see Table 13).

### Importance of Services to Support Family and Community

This service was ranked third from among the twelve services (see Table 12). It was rated as important by 88.1 percent of the professionals and unimportant by 1.1 percent (see Table 12). The percentage in each professional and work setting group that rated it as important ranged from 81.1 percent to 92.9 percent (see Appendix F, Table 38) with no significant differences among the professional or work setting groups (see Table 13).

# Importance Of Supportive Residential Services

Residential services were also considered quite important, having the fourth place rank (see Table 12). It was considered important by 86.8 percent of the sample whereas 1.4 percent considered it unimportant (see Table 12). The percentage of individuals in each group that ranked it as important ranged from 82.9 percent to 90.1 percent (see Appendix F, Table 39) but there were no significant differences among the scores of the professional and work setting groups (see Table 13).

### Importance of Reaching Out Services

This service was ranked fifth in importance (see Table 12). It was considered important by 86 percent of the total sample whereas only 3.9 percent did not consider it important (see Table 12). From 68.3 to 89.6 percent of the respondents in each professional and work setting group rated this service as important (see Appendix F, Table 40).. Nurses, psychiatrists and social workers rated this service significantly higher than did psychologists (see Table 14). The variation among the

 $\mathbb{C}^{2}$ 

P

work setting group was not significant (see Table 13).

Importance of Services to Assist Patients Obtain

<u>Benefits</u>

Assisting patients to obtain benefits was considered the sixth most important service (see Table 12). Eighty-six percent of the sample rated it as important. It was considered unimportant by only 2.8 percent of all professionals (see Table 12). The percentage of the sample in each professional and work setting group that rated the service as important ranged from 68.3 percent to 91.7 percent (see Appendix F, Table 41). There was no significant variation among the professional or work setting groups (see Table 13).

### Importance of Services to Protect Clients Rights

Protection of rights was ranked in the seventh position (see Table 12). It was considered, important by 78.0 percent of the sample, and 3.9 percent of the sample considered it unimportant (see Table 12). The percentage of individuals in each professional and work setting group that rated it as important ranged from 64.9 percent to 95.2 percent (see Appendix F, Table 42). The differences, between the professional and work setting group scores did not differ significantly (see Table 13).

# Importance of Vocational Services

Vocational Services were ranked in the eighth position. (see Table 12). It was rated as important by 81.7 percent of the sample whereas 3.7 percent consided it unimportant (see Table 12). From 79.2 percent to 91.7 percent of the individuals in each group rated it as important (see Appendix F, ^JTable 43) but the differences among the scores of the professional and work setting groups were not statistically significant (see Table 13).

## . Importance of Case Management Services

Case Management was considered the ninth most important service by all of the sample (see Table 12). It was considered important by 76.4 percent of the sample with percentages among the professional and work setting groups ranging from 70.0 to 85.7 percent (see Appendix F, Table 44). It was considered unimportant by 2.8 percent of the sample (see Table 12). These differences among the scores of the professional and work setting group did not achieve a .05 level of significance (see Table 13).

# Importance of Twenty-four Hour Crisis Services

Crisis services ranked tenth in the overall list (see Table 12). It was considered important by 75.8 percent of the sample and unimportant by 5.6' percent (see Table 12). The percentage of the sample in each professional and work setting group that rated the service as important ranged from 63.5 percent to 80.8 percent (see Appendix F; Table 45). Professional affiliation did not influence the ratings on the importance of, this service but the scores of the work setting groups differed significantly from each other (see Table 13). Professionals working in the community rated crisis services significantly lower than did the professionals working in inpatient or rehabilitation settings (see Table 14).

ð

#### Importance of Services to Involve the Community

This service was considered one of the least important, i.e., it was ranked number 11 (see Table 12). Yet 76.1 percent of of the total sample rated it as important and only 3.4 percent rated it as unimportant (see Table 12). The percentage of individuals within the groups that rated community involvement as important ranged from 64.9 percent to 85.7 percent (see Appendix F, Table 46). The scores for each professional and work setting group did not differ significantly (see Table 13).

100

### "Importance of Services to Identify Clients.

This service was ranked the least important of all services (see Table 12). In spite of this, 74.7 percent of the 'total 'sample rated it as important (see Table 12). The percent of the sample in each professional and work setting group that rated the service as important ranged from 61 percent to 83.3 percent °(see Appendix F, Tables 47). There was significant variation among the professions in their views on Table Psychiatrists rated importance (see 13). this service. significantly higher than the other three professions (see Table 14). Psychologists rated the service significantly lower than the other professions, i.e., 61 percent considered it important compared with " 83.3 percent of the psychiatrists. (see Table 25, Appendix E). Work setting did not significantly influence the rating on the importance of this service (see Tabe 13).

The three most important services were (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) medical and mental health care, and (3) support to family and community. The services that were ranked least important included (1) 24- hour crisis services, (2) community involvement, and lastly (3) identification of patients. It should be noted, however, that all services were considered important. The percentage of individuals that, rated the services as important ranged from a low of 74.7 percent to a high of 90.1 percent. No service was considered unimportant by more than 7.4 percent of the sample.

Summary

1

For the majority of services, professional affiliation or work setting did not significantly affect the ratings on importance. There were exceptions, psychologists considered it less important to identify patients than did the other professions. On the other hand, psychiatrists rated this service as more important than all the rest. Psychologists also rated reaching out services as less important than did the other three professions. Work setting influenced the rating on crisis services with the professionals in the community setting rating this service as less important than did those in the inpatient or rehabilitation setting.

6

D

**102** 

# . . , Research Question Eight: Feasibility of Services

The feasibility of services, was determined by rating each service on a 5 point, scale with 1 indicating a service that was definitely not feasible and 5 reflecting a service that was definitely feasible. Based on results from other studies (Rubin, 1978; Toews and Barnes, 1982) and the frequency data from the present study (1) sex, (2) qualifications, (3) years of experience, (4) type of employment and (5) time with this population were used as covariates. Differences among the professional and work setting groups were determined by ANCOVA and the Student Newman Keul Procedure at the .05 level of significance. Details relating to the F ratio of the main effects, interaction, and covariates are available in Appendix G, Tables 48 to 59. The percentage of respondents that chose each option as well as the percentage that identified the item as not feasible (values 1 and 2) and feasible (values 4 and 5) are recorded in Appendix H, Tables 60 to 71. The services are listed by rank order in the summary of the results found in Tables 15 to 17. Each of the twelve services is described below.

# Feasibility of services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits

Assisting patients with benefits was considered the most feasible of all services (see Table 15). Only 5,1 percent of the population rated.

-

Rank	Services	% Not Feas.	% Feas.	Mean	S.D.
1	Assist With Benefits	5.1	86.8	4,22	പി
2	Health Care	7.3	82.0	4.17	۰93
3	Psychosocial Rehab.	6.5	79.5	4.05	.88
4	Protect Rights	9.8 '`	68.8	3.90	1.01
5	Support to Others	10.7	68.9	3.81	.93
б.	Involve Community	9.6	58.9	3.70	.91
7	Identify Pat.	20.8 ,	_۹ 66،7	3.64	`1,12
8	Cåse Management	16.6	60.5	3.63	1.02
9	Reaching Out $\cdot$	. 27.5	58.4	3.46	1.12
10 *	Residential Serv.	22.9	52.8	3.41	1.06
11	Vocational Services	26.1	<b>49.</b> 1	3.34	1,06
12	Crisis Services	32.0 *	48.0	3.31	1.17

a,

Feasibility of Services by Rank and Percentage of Total Group to Choose Feas. (Option 4+5) or Not Feas. (Option 1+2)

Table 15

F	ratio of Main Effect of Feasibility Variables on Profession	a1
0	Affiliation and Work Placement When Controlled for Sex,	
	Qualifications, Years of Experience, Type of	
	Employment, and Time With This Population ;	•

TABLE 16

.Service	Ind. Var.	F Value ·	Sign.of F
Assist Benefits	Prof	ء 568	.637
	Setting	، 767	.465
Health Care	Prof [:]	.096	.962
	Setting «	5.971	.003a _
Psycho. Rehab.	Prof.	2.525	.058
	Setting, ·	4.149	.017a
Protect Rights	Prof.	. 966	.409
	Setting	. 369	.692
Support Others	Prof. Setting	1.402 .581	• 242 · * • 560 ,
Involve Commun.	Prof.	4.218	.006a
	Setting	.525	.592
Ident. Pat.	Prof.	<b>.169</b>	ື່ 917
	Setting	.887	. 479
Case Management	Prof.	1.226	,300
	Setting	.143,	. _Q .867
Reaching Out	Prof.	.776	. 508.
	Setting '''	:151	. 860
Resident. Serv.	Prof.	.719	。542
	Setting	.337	,714
Vocational Serv.	Prof.	1.060	.366
	Setting	3.646	.027a
Crisis Services	Prof	.353	.787
	Setting	.416	°.660 ª
a = significant	beyond .05 le	vel	۹.

þ

104

۰.

نې د د

0

•.

ъA

-0

٩

٥

Groups Identified as Significantly Different on Feasibility of Services, Using Student * Newman Keul Procedure (.05)a 105

٥

Service	Inpatient	Community	Rehabilitation	
Psych Rehab. Health Care Vocat, Serv.	3.96 - 4.03 - 3.27 -	" 4.10 ⁻ , 4.47 + 3.35	. 4.32 + 4.22 3.65 +	Åæ
Involve Com.			ology Social Work 02 + 3.78	- 0.

- = Significantly Lower than Other Groups

it as not feasible and by far the majority (86.8 percent) rated it tas feasible (see Table 15). From 81.1 to 91.7 percent of respondents within the groups indicated that assisting clients with benefits was feasible (see Appendix H, Table 60). No significant differences among the professional or work-setting groups were found (see Table 16).

Feasibility of Services to Provide Medical and

Mental Health Care

Medical and Mental health care was considered the second most feasible service (see Table 15). It was considered feasible by 82.0 percent and not feasible by 7.3 percent of the sample (see Table 15). From 77.1 to 90.6 percent of the individuals within the professional and work setting groups rated this service as feasible (see Appendix H, Table 61). Significant differences were not found among professional groups but were found among the work setting groups (see Table 16). The community professionals rated it more feasible than those in the other two settings. Those in the inpatient setting rated this service as

Iess feasible than did those in the community and rehabilitation setting (see Table 17).

106

<u>Services</u>.

This was considered the third most feasible service (see Table 15). It was rated as feasible by 79.5 percent and not feasible by 6.5 percent of the sample (see Table 15). From 62.2 to 88.3 percent of respondents within the professional and work setting groups rated this service as feasible (see Appendix H, Table 62). No significant differences were found among the professional groups (see Table 16). Significant differences were found however, among the work setting groups (see Table 16). Those in the inpatient setting rated this service as less feasible than did those in the rehabilitation setting rated this service as more feasible than did those in other settings (see Table 17).

Feasibility of Service's to Protect Patients Rights

This was ranked as the fourth most feasible service (see Table 15). It was considered feasible by 68.8 percent and not feasible by 9.8 percent of the sample (see Table 15). The number of individuals within the professional and work setting groups who rated this service as feasible ranged from 63.3 to 73.8 percent (see Appendix H, Table 63). Significant differences were not found among the professional or work setting groups (see Table 16).

# Feasibility of Services to Family and Community

too too

This service was ranked fifth (see Table 15). It was considered feasible by 68.9 percent of the sample. Another 10.7 percent rated it as not feasible (see Table 15). From 54.1 to 71.9 percent of the respondents within professional and work. setting groups rated this service as feasible (see Appendix H, Table 64). Significant differences among the professional and work setting groups were not found (see Table 16).

# Feasibility of Services to Involve Community Members

Involving community members is ranked sixth (see Table 15). It was seen as feasible by 58.9 percent of the sample. Only 9.6 percent of the sample rated it as not feasible (see Table 15). The percentage of respondents rating the service as feasible within professional and work setting groups ranged from 40.5 to 78.0 (see Appendix H, Table 65). Professional affiliation influenced the feasibility rates (see Table 2 16). In other words, psychologists saw at as more feasible to involve the community than other professional groups. Psychchiatrists rated this service as less feasible than the professionals in other groups (see Table 17). No significant differences were found among work setting groups (see Table 16).

# Feasibility of Services to Identify Patients

Identification of patients was ranked seventh (see Table 15). It was considered feasible by 66.7 percent of the sample. Another 20.8 percent rates this service as not feasible (see Table 15). The

107

EL.

percentage of respondents in each professional or work setting group that considered this service to be feasible ranged from 61.0 percent to 81.0 percent (see Table 61, Appendix H). This variation was not great enough to indicate significant differences among the professional, or work setting groups (see Table 16). The interaction of profession by setting was significant (see Appendix H, Table 66) suggesting that social workers and psychiatrists in the rehabilitation setting view identification of services as less important than did other professionals.

108

#### Feasibility of Case Management Services

234

Case management was ranked eighth (see Table 15). It was considered feasible by 60.5 percent of the sample. Another 16.6 percent considered it unfeasible (see Table 15). From 53.3 to 73.8 percent of the respondents within professional and work setting groups rated case management as feasible (see Appendix H, Table 67). The variation among the scores of those in the professional and work setting groups vas not significant (see Table 16).

### Feasibility of Reaching Out Services

Reaching out with services was ranked ninth (see Table 15). It was rated as feasible by 58.4 percent of the sample and considered not feasible by 27.5 percent of the professionals (see Table 15). Percentages within the professional and work setting groups that considered this service important ranged from 43.9 percent to 61.9 percent (see Appendix H, Table 68). No significant differences were found among the scores of those in the professional and work setting

(B)

groups ('see Table 17).

### Feasibility Of Supportive Residential services

Residential service was one of the least feasible services. It was ranked in the tenth position (see Table 15). It was considered not feasible by 22.9 percent of the sample whereas 52.8 percent rated it as feasible (see Table 15). The percentages within the professional and work setting groups that rated the service as feasible ranged from 35.1 to 58.5 (see Appendix H, Table 69). Significant differences were not found among professional or work setting groups (see Table 16).

#### Feasibility of Vocational Services

This service was ranked eleventh (see Table 15). More (than a quarter of the sample considered it not feasible (26.1 percent) and only 49.1 percent rated it as feasible (see Table 15). The number of individual within the professional and work setting groups who rated this service as feasible ranged from 32.4 to 65.0 percent (see Appendix H, Table 71). Professional affiliation did not influence the rating for feasibility but significant differences were found among work setting groups. (see Table 16). The professionals in the rehabilitation setting rated vocational services as more feasible than did the professionals in, other settings. The professionals in the inpatient setting rated these services as less feasible than did those in other settings (see Table 17).

#### Feasibility of Twenty-four Hour Crisis Services

Crisis service was ranked the least feasible (see Table 15). Less than one half of the professionals (48.0 percent) considered crisis services to be feasible. A considerable number (32.0 percent) rated it as not feasible (see Table 15). The percentage of individuals in each professional ⁷⁷ and work setting group who rated crisis services as feasible ranged from 37.8 to 53.3 percent (see Appendix H, Table 71). No significant differences among the professional and work setting groups were found (see Table 16).

Summary.

3

The services that were ranked as most feasible included (1) assistance with benefits, (2) medical and mental health care, and (3) psychosocial rehabilitation. The services considered least feasible were (1) residential services, (2) vocational services, and last (3) crisis services. Overall scores on the feasibility scale were lower than the scores on the importance scale. The percentages of respondents that rated the services as feasible ranged from 48 to 86.8 percent. The percentage of respondents that rated the same services as not feasible ranged from 5.1 to 32.0 percent.

The professional and work setting groups responded to the feasibility question with more variation than they did to the importance question but still the feasibility rating for the majority of services did not change significantly with changes in professional affiliation or work setting. The interaction of profession with work setting was significant for services to identify patients. The professional 111 affiliation was a factor with services to involve the community. Psychiatrists rated this service as more feasible than did other professions. This same service was rated less feasible by the psychologists than by the other professional groups.

Professionals in the inpatient setting considered (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) health care, and (3) vocational services as less feasible than the professionals in other settings. The professionals in the rehabilitation setting rated (1)psychosocial rehabilitation and (2) vocational services as more feasible than professionals in other settings. The community professionals viewed medical and mental health care as more feasible than did those professionals in other settings.

Research Question Nine: Relationship Between Importance and Feasibility The relationship between the overall ranks for importance and

Ο,

4.3-

feasibility was determined by use of the Spearman Rank Correlation Coefficient. The Spearman Rank Coefficient of .3917 on the overall ranks for importance and feasibility was not statistically significant. Although the rank order of the importance and feasibility of service was not significantly correlated, it is noteworthy that there are similarities among the highest and lowest rankings in both importance and feasibility (see Table 18). Services for health care and psychosocial rehabilitation were ranked in the top three in both importance and feasibility. In addition, crisis assistance was also ranked among the lowest three in importance and feasibility.

	,		* <u>6</u>	• <u>11</u> 2
	-	ъ к	Q	
۵۲ ۲		~		
යි. ප	Table 18	•	۲ ۲	
Rank of	Feasibility and Importance (1=Most Imp. *or Feas.)	⇔ e of Service	°,	,

Feasibility,	Service	Importançe
°		3
° 1	Assist With Benefits	° 6
. 2	Medical and Mental Health (	Care 2
3 🝾	Psychosocial Rehabilitation	••••1••••
4	Protection of Rights $\sim$	7 4
5	Support to Family and Frier	nds 3
6	Involve Community	。11
?	Identify Clients	12
8	Case Management	Ì9.
9	Reach out With Services	5 /
10	Residential Services	4
<b>11</b>	Vocational rehabilitation	8
12	Crisis Assistance	· 10
0	,	

n

Summary

2

There was a 65 percent return rate in the study with all groups representing at least 50 percent of the portulation. The answers to questions on priorities, importance and feasibility are summarized below.

With the priority questions, the sample as a whole indicated that the priority for the chronically mentally, ill should be increased, especially the emphasis on treatment in the community and community support services. In spite of this fact, the total group did not indicate a preference for increasing their work time with the chronically mentally ill. The results also indicated that the sample believed priority given to institutional support services should remain the same.

There were some differences among the groups in the ratings on priorities. Work setting significantly affected the results on the first four of the five prioritiy questions. The professionals in the inpatient and community work setting most often expressed a greater need for increased priority for services than did those in the rehabilitative setting. The results of the last, priority question on institutional services were influenced by professional support . affiliation. Nurses and psychiatrists had a greater tendency to increase priority for development of institutional support services. whereas social workers indicated the least desire to increase priority to these services.

The results on the importance question showed that all twelve services were considered important by at least 75 percent of the total sample. The three most important services were (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) medical and mental health care, and (3) support to family and community. The services that were ranked least important included (1) crisis services, (2) community involvement and (3) identification of patients.

A

In only three services did professional affiliation or work setting influence the ratings on importance. Professional affiliation affected the ratings on services to identify and reach out to patients. Psychologists rated the importance of these two services lower than did those in other professions. Work setting influenced the ratings on the importance of crisis services with community professionals rating this services significantly lower than did those in other work settings.

The results on the feasibility question showed that all services were considered feasible by at least 48 percent of the total sample. On the other hand, some of the twelve services were seen as not feasible by up to 32 percent of the sample. The services that were ranked the most feasible included (1) assistance with benefits, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) psychosocial rehabilitation. The services considered least feasible were (1) residential services, (2) vocational services and (3) crisis services.

In only four services did professional affiliation and work setting affect the ratings on feasibility. Professionals in the inpatient work setting rated three services significantly lower than did professionals in other settings. Professional affiliation significantly affected the

rating on one service where psychologists rated services to involve the community as more feasible than did the other professional groups. The social workers in the inpatient and rehabilitative settings rated the identification of patients as more feasible than other groups.

When the ratings on importance were compared to the ratings on feasibility, it was unclear whether the services seen as most important were also the ones considered the most feasible. However, two of the three services that were identified as most important were also two of the three services identified as most feasible. In addition, crisis services were ranked low in both importance and feasibility.

# Chapter 5°

# Discussion

The discussion of results will be divided into four sections, (1) importance, (2) feasibility, (3) relationship between importance and feasibility and (4) priorities. Each section will list the relevant research question. This will be followed by a discussion of the implications of the results. The chapter will end with a section on the impact of the study design on results followed by a summary and recommendations.

The study was a descriptive survey, the main purpose of which was to facilitate program planning by obtaining data on the importance, feasibility and priorities relating to services for the treatment of ' the chronically mentally ill. A questionnaire was developed for this purpose and was given to all nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers who worked in inpatient, community and rehabilitative settings in the province of Nova Scotia. Participants rated the importance and feasibility of services for the chronically mentally ill and the need for changes in priorities. The study also determined whether there were significant differences among the professional groups and among the professionals who worked in inpatient, rehabilitative and community settings in the way in which they rated services and priorities.

#### Importance of Services

#### Research Question Seven

How do professional caregivers rate the importance of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill?

# Discussion · ·

The twelve services for the chronically mentally ill were all considered important. Such services have been rated as important in two previous studies (Rubin, 1978; Rubin and Johnson, 1982). The symposia that were part a Canadian study also conveyed the impression that services were considered important by key informants in Canada (Toews and Barnes, 1982). Since the majority of professionals in the present study rated all services as important, there seems to be clear empirical evidence that nurses, psychiatrists, psychplogists and social workers in a variety of worksettings and having varying amounts of responsibility for, the chronically mentally ill consistently rate comprehensive services for this population as important.

It could be argued that the positive response to the questions on importance occured because of the nature of the question asked. The possibility of respondents replying to questions in a set way, almost regardless of the content of the question is common in self-report questionnaires (Tuckman, 1972; Warwick and Lininger, 1975). Respondents may have rated the importance questions high because to do otherwise would be perceived as professionally unacceptable. The high ratings on importance could also be attributed to position bias. In this study there may have been a bias toward the right hand side of the scale. This alternative appears less plausible as an explanation of high rates on importance as the response ratings on the feasibility question were lower and more varied even though the questions were similar in content and design.

Whether the services are rated very high because of the response set or because of strong beliefs of the respondents may be impossible to determine. It may be more important to recognize that even if professionals say that a service is important, they will not necessarily act as if it is important (Wicker, 1969). Many other factor's may hamper the implementation of program changes such as conflicting interests, conflicting goals, inadequate rewards. inadequate resources and a host of other reasons external to the practitioner (Stern and Minkoff, 1979; Leithwood, 1982). If a mental health agency has been directing most of its resources toward the unhappy but healthy population and is asked to act on their expressed belief in the importance of services to the chronically mentally ill, goal conflict will likely result. In a similar fashion; if a professional who is interested primarily in individual psychotherapy is asked to act on the same beliefs, the conflict of interest will likely influence how the request is implemented.

Even though knowledge of the exact level of importance can not be determined and belief in importance may not be the only determinant of behavior it is still important to know that the professional perceives these services to be important when planning programs for the

chronically mentally ill. If program changes are planned and they are considered important by the people who actually implement the programs then there is a greater chance that the changes will be implemented as planned. Believing in the importance of the services provides a foundation for removing other barriers to implementation such as conflict of interest and goals. It is not likely that practitioners will be committed to a program they do not believe is important (Rubin and Johnson, 1982).

119

n

The results of the study not only reflect the services that are considered important but also which services are considered more important than others. In this time of fiscal restraint, priorities do have to be set and awareness of the relative importance of each service as viewed by the professionals may help in the difficult task of establishing priorities (McCormick, 1983; Leighton, 1982). Therefore, (1)psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) support for families and communities, the three services that are considered most important by the professionals in Nova Scotia will be discussed in relation to the relative importance placed on that service in the literature. In a similar manner, (1) crisis services, (2) involvement of community and (3) identification of clients, the three services that are considered least important by the professionals in Nova Scotia will be discussed.

#### Most Important Services

<u>Psychosocial Rehabilitation</u>. This was considered the most important service by the professionals in Nova Scotia. These services incorporate a variety of programs involving activities of daily living, social skills, vocational skills and leisure time activities. Because this service is so broad it is difficult to make specific interpretations about it from the response in the study except to note that the high level of importance attributed by the professionals in Nova Scotia was also reflected in the literature (Turner and Shifren, 1979). More adequate provision of these services especially in the community would greatly improve the variety of options available to treat specific problem areas with patients and could influence the amount of time necessary for hospitialized treatment (Bachrach, 1982; Test and Stein, 1978; Braun and others, 1981). Provision of these services may not only affect treatment options, but also the quality of life since many of chronic patients are unemployed and have few social supports (Spivack and others, 1982).

120

There would be advantages to the program planner if this service was considered a starting point in implementing, change. Promoting new programs that involve the least amount of change for the participant is one way to reduce the resistance to change (Leithwood, 1982). The variety of alternatives that are possible under this broad category may mean, that the skills needed to start a program could already be available within present resources and therefore may present less hurdles to initial implementation.

Implementing change in this area would not be without difficulty. It has been noted that social and recreational outlets were judged to be one of the least readily available pervices in Canada (Toews and Barnes, 1982). In Nova Scotia in particular, a high priority placed on these services would present many hurdles to the program planner because it would have to be decided whether these services were to be developed by the Department of Health or of Social services or a combined effort on the part of both.

121

Medical and Mental Health Care. The provision of medical and mental health care was rated second in importance by the professionals in Nova Scotia. Various forms of psychotropic, individual, family and group therapy were also the subject of considerable discussion and empirical study in the literature, giving the impression that they were considered very important, especially treatment with psychotropic medications (Turkat, 1981). It is not certain whether the high rating given this service by the professionals in Nová scotia is based on theoretical and empirical knowledge about its importance or because it is the service that is provided almost universally throughout the province. Placing a high priority on this services does imply the necessity of a variety of psychotropic, individual, family and group treatment options available for the chronically mentally ill. It also implies the necessity of a close link between the general practitioner, dentist and mental health services. Placing priority on these services would improve the quality of care to the patient and would also provide the opportunity to teach patients about the interrelatedness physical and mental health.

If increased priority were placed on health care it would mean considerable changes from present practice for according to the literature the usual mode of treatment for the chronically mentally ill in the community has been brief psychiatric assessment followed by medication: (Bayer, 1982; Enzinas, 1982; Turkat, 1981). The implementation of these changes however, would likely be more readily accepted because of the professionals' perception of the importance of this service. If the priority were lowered, professionls might have difficulty giving less priority to a service they rate so important and which now occupies a considerable proportion of their time.

122

<u>Support for Others</u>. The professionals in Nova Scotia considered support for family and community members to be the third most important service. Services in this area include education, support (either for each family or in groups) and/ or respite care. This high rating on support to families may be an indication of an increase in focus by the professionals in Nova Scotia that was also noticed in the literature (Boyd and others, 1981; McGill and others, 1983). Programs that provide education and support for families was one of the areas that was being actively researched.

There appears to be an inconsistency however, as the impression was literature, mostly conveyed in the Ъy family_° members, that professionals have not been very effective in this area and the focus has been on treating the patient independently of the family, or on seeing the family as pathological rather than normal and needing support with a difficult situation (Platman, 1983; Willis, 1982). There may be periodic contact with the family or friends of the chronically mentally ill but very little is available on a program level. In other words, support to family and friends still comprises a small part of present treatment efforts (Enzinas, 1982). This discrepency could also reflect the educational ideals about families that are part of most professional's preparation, ideals that are not necessarily translated

~ .

# into action.

If high priority is placed on this service, the definition of support would need to be clarified by both the professional groups and the families. If one defines support as a 10 minute conference at the end of an appointment and the other sees it as frequent respite care, then dissatisfaction is bound to arise. A high priority given to the development of these services would likely require development of new programs for families which will involve professional time. If programs for respite care were also developed more fiscal resources would likely be needed as well as conordination between health and social services. Development of these services would likely result in less stress on families, more appropriate non-professional support for the patients, earlier recognition of developing crisis and earlier intervention.

#### Least Important Services

Crisis Services. The availability of professional help on a 24-hour basis was rated tenth out of the twelve services. This service was. also infrequently discussed in the literature, perhaps implying that it considered high importance was not in bν current writers. Professionals may have rated this area as less important because there is not a clear conceptual framework for crisis intervention with the chronically mentally ill in the literature and most mental health services in Nova Scotia do not have special crisis services. This means that professionls do not have theory or experience to guide them in the assessment of crisis services. In addition the word crisis may be more readily associated with acute illnesses rather than chronic or

long term illness, possibly influencing the perception of importance with this population.

If greatér priority is placed on this service by decision makers, professionals may have difficulty implementing changes because it is considered less important. On the other hand, if the priority for crisis services is lowered, professionals are not likely to advocate changes in the priority given this service. Based on the few writers who discuss crisis services for this population, there are, however, ramifications if low priority is placed on this service. The chronic mentally ill are more vulnerable to stress and normal developmental milestones can become major crises (Krauss and Slavinsky, 1982; Turner and Shifren, 1979) If a full range of crisis services are not available with mental health input, families and emergency services in general hospitals are left to deal with the crisis, often resulting in premature hospitalization and negative attitudes toward the chronically mentaly ill and the mental health agencies (Cesnik and Stevenson, 1979)

Involvement of the Community. This service was ranked eleventh by the professionals in Nova Scotia. The literature as well did not convey a clear picture of the importance of close involvement between mental health services and members of the community. The lower rank may imply . a lack of certainty about the significance of this service rather than a clear judgement about its importance.

If this lower rating on importance is translated into lower priority being given to improving the links between the mental health system and the informal community support system there may be more long-range inplications than just the loss of the support services and manpower that are provided by volunteers. Personal contact with mental health services does affect attitudes toward the provision of these services (Taylor and Dear, 1981). If there is not an Gort to increase the links between mental health and the community, the support may not be there when requests are made for fiscal resources or closer contact with the community. Negative public attitudes toward people with a. chronic mental illness was one of the major barriers to the development of services in Canada (Toews and Barnes, 1982) and professionals in Nova Scotia underestimate this stigma (Barkow, 1983). This condition may remain unchanged if the priority given to this service remains low.

If the decision makers place a high priority on this service, when the professionals rate it lower in importance, program planners will is need to attend to this discrepency, possibly by discussion and education, before seeking a commitment to program change.

Identification of Clients. Identifying those with a chronic mental illness was ranked the least important of the twelve services rated by the professionals in Nova Scotia. As in the pattern with the two. previous lower ranking services, the importance of identification of patients was not clearly identified and less frequently discussed in the literature than other services. If beliefs were the of professionals influence their behavior and this service is given low priority by them as well as the decision makers, it has implications for the resources required to treat the chronically mentally ill. It has been identified that the characteristics of chronic mental illness make it difficult for patients to seek the services that can be most

helpful to them (Turner and Shefren, 1979). If only the patients who actively request help are given it, many patients will remain untreated in the community, possibly at a lower rate of functioning or will require hospitalization because they do not receive the necessary treatment (Leighton and others, 1984). This would reduce the number of patients requiring services and, of course, reduce the cost of providing these services.

If professionals are told to give this high priority when they believe it is lowest in importance, follow through may be poor, without additional planning given to this service by the programmer. Unfortunately, there is little empirical data to assist the program planner in determining the most appropriate methods of identifying patients.

# Significant Differences

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community settings in their ratings on the importance of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill?

# Discussion

Differences among professional groups occurred in two of the twelve services: (1) identification of patients, (2), reaching out to offer services. Differences among the work setting groups occurred with crisis services. There were no differences among the professional or work setting groups in the remaining nine services. In the ratings on importance for both (1) identification of patients and (2) reaching out to offer services (see Table 14), psychologists rated these services as less important than did the other professionals although it must be remembered that these services were still rated as important by psychologists. A factor which may have influenced the ratings in these two areas is that community psychologists spend less time with the chronically mentally ill than do other professionals and they may be less involved in providing this service, than other professionals.

If these services are given high priority and psychologists consider it less important than other professions, goal conflict may occur. This may be of even more importance if the psychologist is in a position of leadership or decision making within the mental health service. It should alert the program planner to a need for discussion of this service among the professional groups before decisions on priorities are made so that consensions on goals can be developed.

Psychiatrists also differed in this area. They rated the identification of patients and reaching out to offer services as more important than other professions. This may possibly reflect the pronounced role they play in the assessment of the more severe types of mental illness. It may also result in psychiatrists advocating that more emphasis be placed on these services even though identification of patients was rated lowest in importance by the total sample.

The differences between psychiatrists and psychologists in the assessment of identification of patients and reaching out to offer services may be an example of the tendency of these two professions to differ generally: Psychologists and psychiatrists have been described as having serious rivalry problems in Nova Scotia that includes vying for power and ideological differences (Barkow, 1983),

Work setting accounted for differences in the third area, crisis The community professionals rated[°] 24-hour crisis services , services. lower than did those in other work settings. Since most crises occur in the community and it is often a crisis that precipitates a return to hospital, it appears contradictory that community professionals would rate this service lower. Perhaps it is the familiarity with returns to hospital that makes the inpatient and rehabilitation professionals rate this service higher. Since very few community mental health agencies in the province presently have organized crisis services for chronic patients, the lack of familiarity with such a service and a vision of evening weekend, work may have influenced the community and professionals' ratings. It does point to a need for clarification of the role of crisis services by the community professionals.

The fact that there were no differences among nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers in ten of twelve services would indicate that these are areas of consensus. This result supports the findings in other studies where there were no significant differences among the ratings of the four professional groups (Rubin,1978; Toews and Barnes, 1982). The fact that there are no differences among the professionals in different work settings in eleven of twelve services supports the results in the Toews and Barnes study (1982) but contradicts the findings in the Rubin study (1982) in which community mental health workers rated the importance of tasks in the treatment of

55

^b chronically mentally ill as less important than inpatient workers in a unit for chronic patients. The contradiction could possibly be explained by the differences in the design of the two studies. In the Rubin study (1982) the services were grouped together in one large category called aftercare. Cell sizes were smaller as well. The relatively small size of Nova Scotia perhaps, results in more interface between the professionals in various settings thus facilitating consensus. There could be a positive interpretation of the differences in the findings as well. The first study was conducted in 1979 and the present study in 1983. Perhaps the differences in findings represent progress that has been made in the intervening years in the belief in the importance of services for the chronically mentally ill by the professionals in the community.

The fact that the four professional groups in Nova Scotia share similar perceptions of the importance of services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia and the fact that the type of work setting in which these professionals work does not alter their perceptions on most services is very important to those planning programs for the chronically mentally ill. It is encouraging to think that there can be consensus among four professional groups that have been known to[°] disagree about major issues (Barkow, 1983; Langsley and Barter, 1983). It means that there is one less barrier to the implementation of programs.

In spite of apparent consensus among these groups in many areas, it must be remembered, however, that professional and/or work setting differences do exist. The questions answered in this study were

general and may tend to minimize differences that could exist regarding specific objectives and/or methods of implementation of programs. In other words, the closer the change gets to affecting the function of a profession or work setting, the more likely it is that professional . and/or work setting differences will appear.

### Feasibility of Services

#### Research Question Eight

1.

How do professional caregivers rate the feasibility of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill ?

### Discussion +

0

It was concluded that the twelve services were considered feasible by at least 48 percent of the population but there was greater variation in the level of feasibility of each service than was apparent in the ratings on the importance of services. The variation in responses to feasibility may have occurred because there is less of a response set to the feasibility question then was the case with the importance question. It may also reflect less knowledge by the respondents about feasibility on which to base their perception. If lack of information is partially responsible for the responses, it may indicate a need to include open discussion with the professional caregivers on the feasibility of services when an agency or institution is setting priorities.

The fact that services for the chronically mentally ill have been

rated as feasible by many of the professionals will enhance the implementation of program changes if they occur in those areas that are seen as feasible. There are, however, many professionals who consider many services low in feasibility and if program changes are planned in these areas, the perception of low feasibility will have to be addressed as part of steps taken to implement new programs. Since there is wider variation on the feasibility question, the program planner should reassess the feasibility question with the professionals in any setting where changes are to take place.

Other areas of discussion centered on the feasibility question may be If professionals, for instance, perceive that a service is needed. feasible when in fact it is not feasible, dispussions will be necessary _ between program planners and program implementors to achieve consensus on goals. If a program is rated as very important but also as low in feasibility, e.g., residential services, then steps will need to be taken to clearly identify how the service can become feasible. It is also important for the program planner to determine how an increase in feasibility of a service will affect other goals the professionals may have as this will likely affect the degree of commitment the professional is willing to make to the new service, e. g., if greater resourses are made available for residential services, resulting in less resourses available for services in an area to which the professional is already commited, the resulting goal conflict may affect implementation.

It is important for the program planner to recognize that professionals are not likely to risk themselves and fight for the

acquisition of a service that is seen as unfeasible even though it is considered important. If the provision of these services is 'to have greater priority, the perception of the feasibility of the services by the professionals in Nova scotia will need to be addressed before the professionals will likely lend their weight to advocating for these services.

The results of this study not only reflect the feasibility of the services but also which services are perceived as more feasible than The three services that were seen as most feasible were (1) others. assisting with benefits, (2) provision of medical and mental health care and (3) psychosocial rehabilitation. Seventy- nine percent or more of the professionals saw these services as feasible. One explanation of why these services were seen as feasible could relate to the fact that they are services in which professionals are frequently involved at present. The services that are seen as least feasible were (1) residential services, (2) vocational services and (3) 24-hour crisis assistance., Only 48 to 52 percent of the professionals saw these services as feasible. The frequent unavailability of these services in the community may have contributed to the low rating on feasibility.

#### Most Feasible Services

в

Assisting with Benefits. Helping clients get access to programs that can meet their nutritional, housing, health and employment needs was rated as the most feasible service. One reason for this rating may be due to the relatively simple, practical nature of these services. In addition, the client in an institutional setting frequently has many of

· 132

these needs met by that environment.

If priority was increased to this service, an important benefit to the chronically mentally ill could be provided without a major drain on the available resources for other mental health services because it is primarily a co-ordination service based on an accurate awareness of the needs of the chronically mentally ill. Even if some professionals did not think they had the skills necessary to implement this type of service, supplying then with knowledge of the necessary resources would be relatively easy for the program planner. If priority to this service was decreased, the fact that it was perceived as feasible by the professionals may make it more resistent to change.

<u>Medical and Mental Health Care</u>. These services were rated as the second most feasible service. The assessment of feasibility in this case may relate to the present availability of a variety of medical, dental, individual, family and group therapies within the health and rehabilitation system. If higher priority is given to this service, what may be required is the co-ordination of these services so that the variety of services are available to fit the needs of the chronically mentally ill rather than all patients having to adapt to a single form of, service. If priority for medical and mental health care was lowered, there may be strong opposition by professionals as this service is viewed as both feasible and important.

<u>Psychosocial Rehabilitation</u>. The provision of the many social, vocational and recreational services that can be included under this broad category was rated as the third most feasible service. These services are often an integral part of the inpatient and rehabilitative setting which may have influenced the rating. They are available however, only in a limited manner in the community setting where often the physical structures to provide the programs are not available (Bayer, 1982). Possibly the feasibility of these services within the institutional versus the community setting needs to be determined apart from this study's overall feasibily rating.

134

If a higher priority was given to this service, the high feasibility rating would help the program planner increase the professionals , commitment to changes in this program area as most professionals are somewhat familiar with these services and may be more open to planned changes in this area. Lowering the priority would be difficult because , the services are seen as both important and feasible.

#### Least Feasible Service

Residential Services. The provision of a variety of living arrangements was rated as the tenth most feasible service. In addition, it was one of the three services in the national study that was identified as needing the most improvement (Toews and Barnes, 1982). One reason why it was seen as less feasible could be the capital expenditure as well as expenditure for program and human resources that is usually required for residential services such as half-way houses and apartment buildings. Other programs such as the provision of foster homes would require human resources only. Another reason for the low feasibility may be the difficulty inherent in combining the efforts of those in government departments, professionals in the field and ditizens in the community. If lower priority is placed on this service, the chronically mentally ill, especially in the community will continue to be without resources that are considered important. If higher priority were placed on this service it would most likely change the amount of fiscal resources available in other areas. Perhaps the program planner has to place an emphasis on helping groups improve their advocacy function as a first step in changing the feasibility of residential services and become more creative in the development of new ways to provide these services.

Vocational Services. Provision of a variety of vocational options was -rated as the eleventh most feasible service out of twelve. There is a difference in the provision of vocational options in the community and institutional settings. The institutions have built in opportunities for vocational development and what is often required is the co-ordination and supervision of these services. In the community, however such opportunities within normal work environments are difficult develop. Many chronically mentally τo ill ' require specialized work environments and sheltered work placements. As with residential services, an increase in priority in this area may affect the availability of resources for other areas and would require co-ordination among several groups. The chronically mentally ill will continue to be underserviced in this area if the priority is lowered. Professionals will advocate less for a service that they perceive as low in feasibility. As with the provision of residential services, the program planner may need to help groups become more creative in the provision of these services and to act as advocates if they are also considered important.

<u>Crisis services</u>. The availability of professional help on a 24-hour basis was seen as the least feasible service. One explanation for the low rating on feasibility may be an image of endless manpower needs possibly in a way that would affect the present functioning of the professionals because of more night and weekend work. To implement this service may decrease the present availability of resourses for other programs. Since professionals perceive this service to be low infeasibility and importance they are not likely to advocate for changes in this service.

## Significant Differences

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community settings in their ratings on the feasibility of services associated with a comprehensive treatment program for the chronically mentally ill?

## <u>Discussion</u>

It was concluded that only one difference was accounted for by professional groups, that is in the ratings on services to involve the community. Work setting accounted for differences in feasibility ratings for three services: (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) health care, and (3) vocational services. There was an interaction effect with ratings on feasibility of services to identify patients. There were no differences among professional or work setting groups in eight of the twelve services.

With services to involve the community, psychiatrists rated it as

less feasible than other professionals. One explanation of these results may be that psychiatrists have traditionally been the professionals giving primarily direct services and often have relied on other professionals to provide indirect services. Psychologists rated the same service as more feasible than other professionals perhaps thě psychologists had the highest percentage of their because profession working in the community, resulting in a higher level. of community involvement. If psychologists perceive the involvement of community as more feasible, they may be more apt to initiate community If there is a based programs and to advocate for these services. question of whether there should be priority given to this service, psychiatrists and psychologists are more apt to disagree with each other because of their differing views on the feasibility of this question and their tendency to disagree with each other on issues (Barkow, 1983).

Professionals in different work settings had differing views on the feasibility of (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) health care and (3) vocational Óne differences services. explanation for the in feasibility may be that services performed most frequently in a particular work setting are seen as more feasible by those in that setting e.g., psychosocial services in the rehabilitation work Professionals in work settings where services are seen as setting. more feasible may be able to help professionals in other areas determine ways to make these services more feasible.

The provision of medical and mental health care was seen as more feasible by the professionals, in the community than those in other/

less feasible by the settings. The same service was seen as Since this service is also professionals in the inpatient setting. identified as high in importance by all professionals, differences in perception of feasibility may result in differences in expectations of services. Community professionals may this expect more be accomplished with available resources than inpatient professionals. expectations are not met, it may lead to dissatisfactions with professionals in 'the other work setting.

Psychosocial rehabilitation and vocational services were identified as more feasible by the professionals in the rehabilitation setting. than by professionals in 'other work settings. Professionals in the inpatient setting perceived these services to be less feasible than did professionals[.] in other setting. If professionals in the rehabilitation setting perceive these services as feasible. and important, they are more likely to advocate for these services within their system and there would be a greater willingness to put a higher priority on these services in the rehabilitation setting than in the inpatient or community setting.

Social workers and psychiatrists in the rehabilitation setting rated services to identify patients as less feasibile than did other professionals. It is likely inappropriate to speculate on this interaction effect as the results were based on the ratings of only two psychiatrists and four social workers.

### Importance and Feasibility

139

8

## Research Question Nine

Are the services of a comprehensive treatment program that are identified as most important also the ones where the greatest feasibility has been indicated?

## Discussion

13

The services that were identified as most important were not necessarily the ones that were identified as most feasible. One explanation for the lack of significant correlation may be the close scores that were obtained on the importance and feasibility questions.

In "spite of the lack of correlation, some observations are worthy of mention. Two of the three services that were considered 'most 'feasible were also two of the three services that were con idered most important, i.e. the provision of (1) medical and mental health care and (2) psychosocial rehabilitation. also be noted Ττ should outpatient services were identified as the most readily available service in Canada whereas social and recreational outlets were services that were considered least available (Toews and Barnes, 1982). In other words, psychosocial rehabilitation services are considered among the most important, least available and most feasible of services for the chronically mentally ill. Perhaps this is an indication that programs to improve social and vocational skills, activities of daily living and leisure time skills need to be given high priority at this time.

Crisis assistance on the other hand was considered both less

important and the least feasible of all services in this study and was not mentioned at all in the national study (Toews and Barnes, 1982). Perhaps this is an indication that professionals believe that this service should be given low priority at this time.

The fact that there was not a statistically significant correlation between the importance and feasibility of services makes it more difficult to set priorities and to identify the most appropriate places to initiate change. If priority is given to a service that is high in importance but low in feasibility, the feasibility of the service will have to be resolved before change is initiated. If a higher priority is given to a service that is feasible but considered low in importance, the program planner will have to plan ways to ensure the commitment of the professionals to this service.

#### Research Question One

How much clinical time of professional caregivers is presently directed to the care of the chronically mentally 111?

Priorities

## <u>Discussion</u>

Approximately one half of the professional time of nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers is presently directed toward the care of the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. The present proportion of time spent with the chronically mentally ill constitutes a major part of the professional resources for all mental health services in the province. Yet, local authorities suggest that present services are nowhere near 'adequate (Crook, 1982; Mac Cormick, 1982; Leignton, 1982). However it is important not to be mislead by the overal figure of 50 percent. The picture changes somewhat when the data are analysed according to profession, work setting and the placement of patient population. The majority of the chronically mentally ill live in the community (Bland, 1984; Leighton and others, 1984). Yet in this study it is the community professionals who direct the léast percentage of time to this population. The amount of time that community professionls spend with the chronic mentally ill may be one reason why they continue to be underserved. The amount of time may also be an indication that other populations have been given greater. priority in the community setting as was suggested in the literature (Bachrach, 1978). It could also be that the amount of professional time is not deficient but that other resources such as vocational and psychosocial services, not involving primarily the time of nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers are required. Although. the results of this study cannot provide this information, the results do indicate the need for more exploration into the use of the time of professionals with the chronically mentally ill in the three work settings.

The percentage of clinical time spent with the chronically mentally ill is influenced by professional affiliation as well as work setting. The majority of psychologists direct less than 25 percent of their time to the chronically mentally ill. Nurses and social workers are the two professional groups that directed the greatest percentage of time toward the chronically mentally ill in the study.

It is possible only to speculate on whether variation in the percentages of time spent with the chronically mentally ill is reflective, of differences' in interests; commitment, conflicting goals or differentiation, of function. Maybe the low time of psychologists of relates to the traditional roles the four professionals. Traditionally, those with an illness were cared for by nurses and medical doctors and co-ordination with the community has traditionally been a role of social work. Psychology is the youngest profession and may have less of a defined role with the chronically mentally ill. Although the four professions were considered suitable for case management, nurses and social workers were seen as the most suitable in the national study (Toews and Barnes, 1982).

Possibly the education of the professionals plays a part in their involvement with this population. Nurses and medical doctors all have some exposure to the chronically mentally 111. This does not necessarily happen with all social workers and psychologists who are trained in Nova Scotia. The psychiatry and psychology sample had the highest qualifications in length of education. Possibly this leads to greater interest in patient populations in which the professional can use more psychotherapy skills. If Lamb (1980) is correct and there are negative attitudes toward the chronicaly mentally ill possibly these roles are relegated to the nurses and social wokers because their roles are perceived as having less status. This idea was supported by Rubin (1978)in a study which suggested that fcommunity aftercare should be delivered primarily by practitioners who have lower levels of professionalization. Lamb (1980) disagreed with this concept, believing that high levels of professionalization are needed to assess

and treat the chronically mentally ill. It may be in this area that the chronically mentally ill are not benefitting fully as most psychologists have expertise in assessment and behavioral programming, among other things. In a time when new approaches are needed to treat the chronically mentally ill, greater input from psychology may be helpful.

Recognition that there is variation in the amount of time spent with the chronic mentally ill by the four professions highlights the need expressed by Krauss and Slavinsky (1982) for more knowledge about the specific, functions of each profession in the care of this population. Discussion by professionals about role specifics may be necessary before program planners would be able to determine the most appropriate proportion of time given by each profession. This caution is particularly relevant in view of the discussion of the following research question.

Research Question Two

Would professionals prefer to change the percentage of clinical time spent with this population?

## Discussion

Professionals did not want to change the percentage of time they direct to the care of the chronically mentally ill. The lack of preference for change in time spent with the chronically mentally ill appears contradictory to the responses to other questions on priority. The professionals indicated that greater overall priority should be given to the chronically mentally ill and in particular greater priority to

the development of treatment in the community and community services. It would seem logical to assume that if priorities were to be increased in these areas it would have implications for the use of professionals time, yet no profession or work setting has expressed a preference for an increase in the amount of time they work with the chronic mentally ill. Perhaps it is a way of saying "I want to see things changed for the chronically mentally ill as long as I don't have to change in the process." This may be a hint of the gap that may exist between what the professionals think and their actual behavior (Rubin and Johnson, 1982).

The low scores on the question on changes in time spent with this population are of even more concern if the response set to provide socially acceptable answers was yet again operating and resulted in an inflated score (Tuckman, 1972). It is important not to gloss over the potential significance of these results as changes are not likely to be implemented after they leave the policy makers if no efforts are made to increase the commitment of those professionals who have to implement the change.

Suggestions for increasing the commitment of professionals include the provision of organizational supports for compliance with the programs for the chronically mentally ill (Rubin and Johnson, 1982). Examples of such supports would be time to develop programs as well as some autonomy in the use of resourses to do this. Rubin suggested the use of lower levels of professionalization in staffing as well as specialized units for the chronically mentally ill so that support for professinals is more accessible (1978). Methods of increasing

commitment through discussion, role modeling, identification of barriers the implementation of change have also been discussed by others (Jones, 1982; Leighton, 1982; Leithwood, 1982).

The educational literature provided a conceptual framework for the emphasized knowledge, implementation of change that skills. resources, and 'motivation that would be equally useful to the mental health program planner (Leithwood, 1982). This framework may be particularly useful since the role of education as a method to increase commitment to the chronically mentally ill has been underemphasized in the mental health literature even though it may be one reason for the preference for no change in the time spent with the chronically mentally ill. For example, there is a possibility that the average length of experience of professionals in Nova Scotia has educational implications that may affect, the level of commitment of the professionals. As a group the professionals have an average of ten years experience yet only in the last few years has there been an increase in emphasis on the chronically mentally ill, and only five or six years since the literature reflected this incréased focus, mostly in the form of journal articles. Only in the past two or three years have a variety of texts been written that deal specifically with the chronically mentally ill especially in the community and very few of these focus on the specific contribution of the different professions. If it is correct to assume that the majority of professionals presently in the field have not had educational experiences that provide them with a conceptual framework in planning, and implementing care for the chronically mentally ill, it is not surprising that commitment may be 104

Ľ

Commitment may also be low because of the educational preparation of the professionals as it is doubtful whether even present day professional graduates are getting the educational experiences necessary for informed decision making in relation to the chronically mentally ill (Blaikie, 1984; Carlson, 1984; Hill, 1984; Munroe, 1984). This implies that professionals in the field now and those undergoing professional preparation have a need for continuing education on . chronic mental illness.

Education regarding services for the chronically mentally ill need to be approached in three ways:

- 1. an educational component relating to the chronically mentally ill within the professional schools for nursing, psychiatry, psychology and social work within Nova Scotia.
- educational programs for the professionals who are already in the field.
- 3. educational programs for non-professional policy and program makers.

## Significant Differences

Are there significant differences among the professional and work setting groups in their préference for changes in the amount of time they direct to the care of the chronically mentally ill.

## Discussion

Professionals in the community and rehabilitation setting had a greater

tendency to increase the time spent working with this population. The, professionals in the settings that spent the greatest and the least percentage of time with this population are the ones who had more of a tendency to increase time spent, with this population. Perhaps this is an expression of satisfaction with their role by the professionals in the rehabilitation setting who work primarily with the chronically mentally ill or an indication that few other options are available to them. The response by the professionals in the community who spent the least amount of time with the chronically mentally ill, may be an indication of willingness to expand their role.

## Research Question Three

Within the resources presently available, do professional caregivers believe there should be changes in the overall priority given to financial and human resources for the chronically mentally ill?

## Discussion

The professionals indicated that the overall priority given to the chronically mentally ill within the resources presently available for all mental health services should be increased slightly. There is no doubt thato we are in an era of limited fascal resources and that goal setting has to take place if we are to[©]prevent the syndrone described by Leighton where goals are "mutually interfering with one another while dissipating the resources", (Leighton, 1982:15). If the priority for the chronically mentally ill is increased it is logical to assume that given no increase in resources, some other service or services will have to decrease. Such a move would certainly affect those with investment in the areas that are Therefore, in spite of the support of professionals for an decreased. increase in priority for the chronically mentally ill, such a step cannot be made in isolation. Ruttemely careful planning to reduce the impact of such a change and to ensure the support of professionals as they cope with the implications of any change would be necessary (Achilles and others, 1983; Gates, 1981; Gotowala, 1982; Leithwood, (1982).

# Significant Differences Regarding Research

## Question Three

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community setting in their ratings on changes in overall priority for the chronically mentally ill?

#### Discussion

Professionals in the inpatient setting expressed more of a preference for higher priority be to given to the chronically mentally ill than didprofessionals in other settings. The frequent readmission of the chronically mentally ill to hospital may be one explanation for the higher response of professionals in the inpatient setting. The professionals in the inpatient setting may also be less negatively affected by a increase in priority to the chronically mentally ill than the community professionals who work with many different populations in the community. These results may also imply that impatient professionals may more readily advocate for greater priority for this population than would those professionals in other settings.

## Research Question Four

Do professional caregivers believe there should be changes in the emphasis on treatment of the chronically mentally ill in the community?

Professionals believe the emphasis on treating the chronically mentally

ill in the community should be increased. If the increased emphasis on treatment in the community were to take place it would have major implications for the community work setting. The impression conveyed in the literature is that the community, both professional and nonprofessional has not embraced the chronically mentally ill (Bachrach, 1978; Lamb, 1981). During the course of this study nothing has come to light to indicate that Nova Scotla is any different than the rest of Canada and the United States in relation to this issue. In other words, implementing an increased emphasis on treatment in the community may not be easy.

7

Three major factors could be obstacles to increasing the emphasis on treating the chronically mentally ill in the community. The first is the professionals themselves. The community professional presently directs the least amount of work time to the services of the chronic mentally In addition to that they expressed a preference for this time to ill. remain the same. Not only is the overall proportion of professional time low in the community but the proportioning of the four professional groups works against an increased emphasis in the community. The four professional groups in the community are approximately equal in number (see Table 3) yet nursing and social work were the professions that spent the greatest amount of time with the chronically mentally ill and were the professions rated as most suited to act as case managers for the chronically mentally ill (Toews and Barnes, 1982). If the assumption is correct, i.e., that nurses and social workers are best suited for case management, one wonders whether the proportion of nurses and social • workers in the community should be increased along with careful planning

to increase the villingness of all of the professions to be more involved and committed to services for the chronically mentally ill.

Resources such as vocational, residential and leisure facilities are the second obstacle to increased emphasis on treatment in the community. Community professionals cannot provide the services without the necessary resources. Not only has the lack of resources been mentioned throughout the literature on the chronically mentally ill; but is cited as one of three major obstacles in program implementation in educational literature (Leithwood, 1982; Toevs and Barnes, 1982).

The community itself may act as the third obstacle to the increased emphasis on treatment in the community. "Negative public attitudes toward people with chronic mental disorders" was cited as one of the four most important service barriers (Toews and Barnes, 1982:32). This national study recommended that the Canadian Mental Health Association provide public education "to sensitize the community to the needs of the chronically mentally ill and to aid in decreasing the stigma associated with the disability" (Toews and Barnes, 1982:45). Although identified as important by the respondents in this study, involving the community was ranked as one of the least important of the twelve services. Clearly there is a major educational need here as well as a need for research into the most effective means of educating and involving the community.

## Significant Differences Regarding Research

#### Question Four

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community

setting in their ratings on priority for treatment of the chronically mentally ill in the community?

## Discussion '

Professionals in the inpatient and community setting preferred more emphasis on treatment of the chronically mentally ill in the community than did professionals in the rehabilitation setting. The higher priority rating by the professionals in the community and inpatient setting may be due to the emphasis on shirt term treatment in these settings whereas in the rehabilitation setting long term treatment is emphasized. This result could be interpreted positively as an indication of shared goals between those in the inpatient and community setting. The results could also reflect a readiness for professionals working in institutions to be more involved in the community. . This does not imply leaving the institution but rather changing the definition of institutional work so that it includes greater interface with the community (Craig and Laska, 1983:620).

## Research Question Five

Do professional caregivers believe there should be changes in the priority given to the development of community support services for the chronically mentally ill?

## Discussion .

Professional caregivers believe there should be an increase in the priority given to the development of community support services for the chronically mentally ill. Resources are an important part of community

services, all of which were identified as important by the professionals Yet sheltered occupational opportunities, in this study. housing resources and social and recreational outlets were the least readily available of the services in Canada (Toews and Barnes, 1982). Two of the above services were viewed as the least feasible of services to provide for the chronically mentally ill in the present study. The high priority provide some indication that score on this response does the professionals perceive that the resources needed to implement an increased emphasis on treatment in the community are not presently available to do the job (Toews and Barnes, 1982).

In addition to the lack of resources, those that are presently available are poorly coordinated (Toews and Barnes, 1982). In Nova Scotia, this may be due to a lack of clarity of areas of responsibility. Inpatient services are directed by the Department of Health, rehabilitation services are directed by the Department of Social Services and community services are provided by both the Department of Health and the Department of Social Services. A system that unites such separate services may be necessary before a major change in the community can take *place (Barkow, 1983).

The question on priority for community services does not provide any indication of how an increase in community support services could be achieved. Obviously if such a feat were to be achieved within the present resources, major reordering of priorities on the part of the system as a whole would have to be accomplished.

# Significant Differences Regarding Research

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community setting in their ratings on priority for community services for the chronically mentally ill.

## Discussion

Professionals in the inpatient and community setting preferred more emphasis on community services for the chronically mentally ill than did professionals in the rehabilitation setting. The professionals in the inpatient and community setting may have a tendency to rate the priority responses higher than those in the rehabilitation setting since patients transfer between inpatient and community setting much more frequently than between community and rehabilitation settings. The frustrating experience of seeing patients return to hospital often shortly after discharge may make inpatient and community professionals more aware of the limitations of community services, resulting in the expressed need for greater-priority in these areas.

## Research Question Six

Do professionals caregivers believe there should be changes in the priority given to the development of institutional support services for the chronically mentally ill?

Professional caregivers believe that the priority given to institutional support services for the chronically mentally ill should remain the  $\int$ The fact that the professionals preferred an increase in the same. development of community services while at the same time indicating that priority for institutional support services should remain the same could indicate a commitment by all to the ideology associated with the deinstitutionalization movement. It is important to note that the institutional settings, professionals inpatient in i.e., and rehabilitation settings, expressed this view as strongly as those working in the community.

# Significant Differences Regarding Research

Question Six

Discussion

Are there significant differences among the four professional groups and among those who work in the inpatient, rehabilitative and community setting in their ratings on priority for institutional support services for the chronically mentally ill?

## Discussion

Nurses and psychiatrists expressed greater preference for an increase in institutional services for the chronically mentally ill than did other professionals. Social workers expressed less preference for an increase in institutional services than did other professionals. Professional affiliation influenced only the rating on priorities in institutions. Although still indicating that the priority remain the same, nurses and

 $\hat{\boldsymbol{\Sigma}}$ 

psychiatrists had more of a tendency to increase institutional support than did psychologists and social workers. This difference could relate to the strong historical investment that psychiatrists and nurses have in the hospital setting and investment that social workers traditionally have in the community.

g

- 4.

## Impact of Study Design on Results

On reviewing the methodology, the procedure for implementing the study generally worked well. Since the study included all members of the four professional groups involved in the implementation of programs for the chronically mentally ill, the objective was to achieve a high responserate. In an effort to enhance this, the questionnaire was coded when first sent out and to those who did not respond in the first round, a non coded questionnaire was sent in a stamped, self-return envelope on the assumption that anonymity would increase the response rate. Since this resulted only in an additional ten percent response rate, perhaps the anonymity was not as important as the researcher having access to the respondents for further follow-up if the return rate was low enough to jeopardize the results of the study.

The goal of a high response rate also influenced the dosign of the questionnaire. It was kept short to increase the probability of a high return rate. Perhaps a section on the perception of the availability of the twelve services in Nova Scotia would have added helpful information without necessarily diminishing the return rate.

The questionnaire was designed so that respondents would choose from a five point scale. The responses tended to fall within a range of two or

three points, especially for the question on importance. The use of a seven point scale may have helped to elicit greater differences among the respondents.

#### Summary

The study was a descriptive survey, the main purpose of which was to facilitate program planning by obtaining data on priorities, importance and feasibility relating to services for the treatment of the chronically mentally ill by the nurses, psychiatrists, psychologists and social 'workers who provide inpatient, community and rehabilitation services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. The study also determined whether there were significant differences among the professional and worksetting groups in the way in which they rated priorities and the importance and feasibility of services.

Based on a conceptual framework which emphasized the necessity of consensus and commitment in order to plan programs for the chronically mentally ill that provide continuity of care through comprehensive services, a five point scale questionnaire was designed and given to all members of the four professional groups who worked in the mental health facilities in Nova Scotia. Of the 540 questionnaires distributed, 351 were used in the data analysis. There were 231 questionnaires from nurses, 37 from psychiatrists, 41 from psychologists and 42 from social workers. Frequencies, ANCOVA at the .05 level of significance and the Spearman Rank Correlation were used to determine the following results.

× V.

The twelve services included in the questionaire were all considered important by at least 75 percent of the total sample. The three most

important services were (1) psychosocial rehabilitation, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) support to family and community. There were. differences among the professional groups in the importance ratings on two services and work setting influenced the ratings on one service.

Since all services were considered important in this study, the ranking of services may not be an indicator of major differences between them. If the professionals, however, tended to answer the questions positively because of a response set, the rank may well reflect far greater differences in the behavior of the professionals.

When the professional's ratings of the importance of services are compared to the importance described in the literature, it appears that the lower ranked services in the study are similar to the areas in the literature in which program planning and empirical studies are least available. Thus, the greatest need for creative program planning and evaluation may be found in the areas of crisis services, involvment of community and identification of clients. All services were rated feasible by at least 48 percent of the total sample. There was considerable variation in the feasibility of the different services, with some services considered not feasible by up to 32 percents of the sample. The services ranked most feasible included (1) assistance with benefits, (2) medical and mental health care and (3) psychosocial rehabilitation. The services ranked least feasible were (1) residential services, (2) vocational services and (3) crisis services. There were differences among the professional group in the feasibility scores on three services and work setting affected scores with one service.

158`

Professionals spend an average of 50 percent of their time in work related to the chronically mentally ill and expressed no preference to change this amount of time. The professionals did indicate that the overall' priority for the chronically mentally ill should be increased, especially emphasis on treatment in the community and community support services. The results indicated that priority for institutional support services should remain the same. Professionals in the inpatient and community work setting rated four of the five priority questions higher professionals in the rehabilitative setting. Professional than affiliation affected the responses to the priority question . on institutional services for the chronically mentally ill.

When looking at differences among the groups, professional groups differed more frequently on the importance and feasibility of services than work setting groups. With the priority question, the work setting groups differed more of forten than professional groups. The results on differences can help the program planner identify areas in which further discussions are needed before any changes in programs take place. The views that are shared by the groups can also be used to build commitment to programs for the chronically mentally ill.

It was noted that psychosocial rehabilitation services which are considered low in availability were ranked high in both importance and feasibility. This may indicate that psychosocial rehabilitation should be given high priority. In addition crisis services were ranked low in both importance and feasibility, indicating perhaps that professionals believe this should be given low priority.

overall priority for the chronically mentally ill should be increased, especially emphasis on treatment in the community and community support The results indicated that priority for institutional support · services. services should remain the same. Professionals in the inpatient and community work setting rated four of the five priority questions higher professionals than the rehabilitative setting. Professional in affiliation affected the responses the priority' question to on institutional services for the chronically mentally ill.

When looking at differences among the groups, professional groups differed more frequently on the importance and feasibility of services than work setting groups. With the priority question, the work setting groups differed more often than professional groups. The results on differences can help the program planner identify areas in which further discussions are needed before any changes in programs take place. The views that are shared by the groups can also be used to build commitment to programs for the chronically mentally ill.

It was noted that psychosocial rehabilitation services which are considered low in availability were ranked high in both importance, and feasibility. This may indicate that psychosocial rehabilitation should be given high priority. In addition crisis services were ranked how in both importance and feasibility, indicating perhaps that professionals believe this should be given low priority.

 $\bigcirc$ 

## Recommendations

*

Based on the results of this study, the following recommendations for further study are made:

- 1. Since four professional groups only were included in this study, it is recommended that the study be repeated with other groups that are important in the provision of services to the chronically mentally ill. Such groups would include other professionals, patients, family, community members, board members and appropriate government officials.
- 2. Since there may be a need for professionals to spend more time with the chronically mentally ill and to be more aware of the needs of these patients it is recommended that pilot projects be developed, implemented and evaluated to increase professional commitment. In particular, there should be (1) educational programs directed toward upcoming graduates in the professional school's for nurses, psychologists, psychiatrists and⁹ social workers and (2) inservice educational programs for professionals presently working in the field.
- 3. Since the availability of resources influences the commitment of professionals to program implementation , it recommended that innovative means of developing resources be given high priority.
- 4. Since professional affiliation and worksetting are only two variables that may affect the consensus and commitment of professionals it is recommended that in other investigations

demographic variables such as sex, years of experience and qualifications of professionals be the object of focus rather than treated as covariates.

. Since psychosocial rehabilitation was perfetived as most important and also feasible, the development of these services should be given serious consideration in the establishment of priorities for the development of services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia.

6. Since crisis services were considered both less important than other services as well as low in feasibility, it is recommended that further research be carried out to determine both the importance and the feasibility of this type of service.

- The discussion of the conceptual framework emphasized consensus and commitment as two conceptus that are important to the program planner. The following suggestions relating to the development of consensus and commitment are directed primarily towards professionals who do not necessarily consider themselves expert program planners, but have the motivation and interest to improve the care given to the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia.
  - '1. Development of consensus among professional groups on more than a superficial cognitive level, although difficult to achieve is a goal that should be vigourously pursued. Discussion must be encouraged among all professionals who will be involved in the implementation of services for the chronically mentally ill as well as the administrators who provide the mandate and structure for

these services. Discussion within a service unit should include more than the four professional groups identified in this study. It is equally important to include other ategories of nursing personnel, occupational therapists, recreational therapists and clergy as well as other categories of non-professionals caregivers.

A committee or interest group within each major catchment or service area may facilitate the implementation of changes and also provide, the necessary peer support in the accomplishment of any proposed changes. Such a committee or interest group should incorporate care-givers in the three work settings and the different categories of health, care workers. Attention to the special character of different professionals and work setting groups will help to identify the problems which may occur, thus facilitating the development of consensus.

Discussion, a key to the development of consensus and commitment may take many forms. One method would be to use the questionnaire developed for this study as a vehicle for discussion. The twelve service areas could be used to identify services that are presently available, importance and feasibility of the services as seen by that group and areas most urgently in need of improvement. This could lead to the establishment of priorities and goal setting. Since the results of this study indicate that all services are considered important, it may be helpful to focus discussion on short-term goals as well as long-term goals in order to determine where initial change will take place.

4. Inservice education would be a necessary part of any process to increase consensus and commitment. It is important that underlying , concepts are understood by all caregivers and consensus is achieved on how each concept would be applied within each service unit. Important concepts would include

A. chronic mental illness

B: community, hospital and rehabilitative care

C. continuity of care

initiated.

D. least restrictive environment

E. the twelve_services that are identified in this study

Once priorities have been set and initial goals clearly outlined, identifying the obstacles to achieving these goals is required (Leithwood, 1982). Hopefully, the discussions that have already Itaken place have set the stage for an honest acknowledgement of obstacles relating to values; motivation and professional roles as well as providing the environment to develop strategies to overcome these obstacles. The key point being that to bring about change that also, increases practitioners commitment to the change, ; requires advance planning to remove obstacles before the change is

Leithwood (1982) emphasized that "inadequate" organizational

structures and, support can be a major obstacle to initiating

change., Finding ways to recognize, support and reward those who

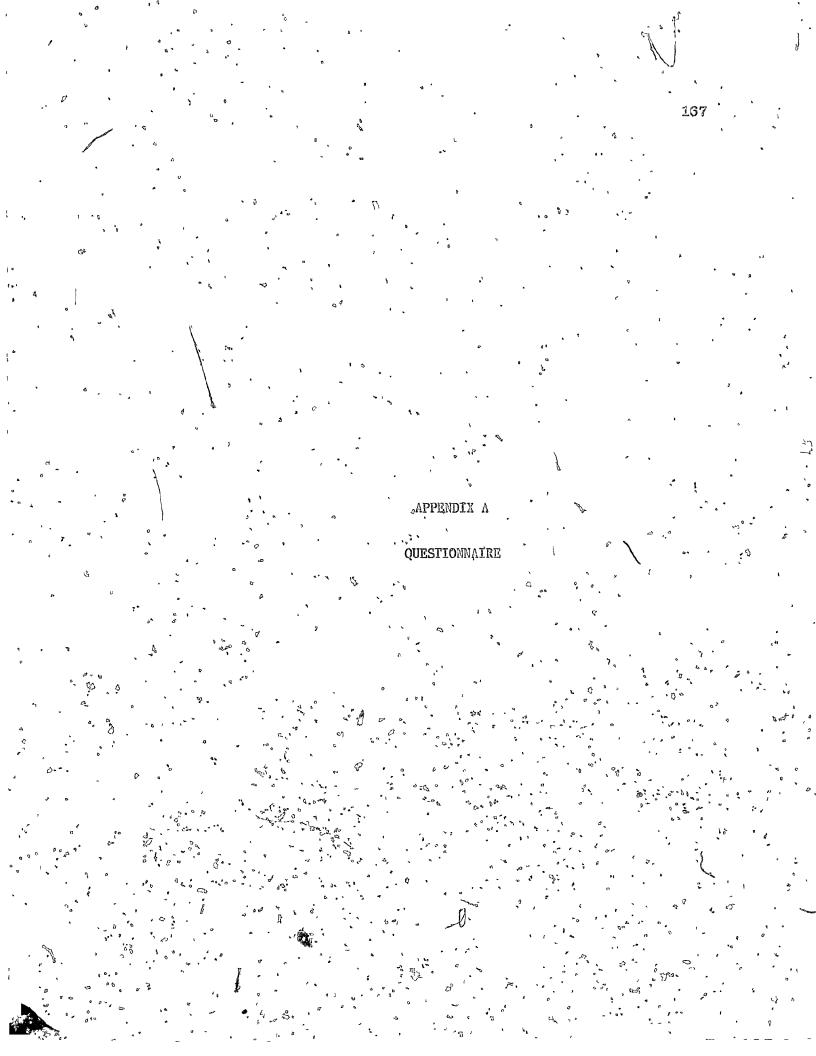
provide the care for the chronically mentally ill can enhance their commitment. This may be as personalized as direct verbal feedback, support to decrease priorities in other areas so that time is 'available for services for the chronically mentally ill, advocating for funding for needed resources, encouraging practitioner autonomy (Rubin and Johnson, 1982) and/or providing for program evaluation so that changes are well documented (Stern and Minkoff, 1979). More specific suggestions for the administrative structure at either the ⁰ local level or provincial government would include:

- A. Encourage the designation of a person or persons in each major service unit to be overtly recognized as having a role in coordinating the planning for the development of services for the chronically mentally ill. Program planning takes time and this role would have to be incorporated as part of , the professional workload and not just added on to the normal workload of the professional.
- R Provide opportunity for persons who are interested in program development for the chronically mentally ill to increase their knowledge base of both this type of illness and of program development for this population. A workshop on this topic would be a starting point. This level of management could also advocate for the development of a course through continuing education at the university level.

C. Encourage and facilitate discussion between the hospital, community and rehabilitative services and Mental Health

Association in each region so that program development can proceed in a united manner and resources are not dissipated by the pursuit of conflicting goals.

The foregoing represent some suggestions, albeit, limited, whereby the data presented in the study might be utilized in concert with the conceptual framework to promote the effective development of services for the chronically mentally ill. The theme running throughout is the necessity of contact and communication among the professional groups. Hopefully this study will serve the purpose of initiating such activity.



### SERVICES FOR THE CHRONICALLY MENTALLY ILL' IN NOVA SCOTIA

;168

The following questionnaire is related to services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. For this questionnaire the term <u>chronically</u> <u>mentally ill</u> refers to persons who suffer from one or more or a variety of psychiatric disorders that prevent the development of their ability to function adequately in several aspects of daily living. Most patients with a chronic illness have required extensive institutional care, but some have . required only short periods of hospitilization or have been treated in the community without any hospitalization.

#### Directions for Section A - Importance and Section B - Feasibility

In Section A and E you will be asked to express your opinion concerning. the Importance and the Feasibility of services for the chronically mentally ill. The same items will be used in both Sections, but you will be asked to consider the question in a different way in each section. The following example may help to differentiate between importance and Feasibility.

Assume that an effective treatment (X, Y, Z) has been found for lung cancer. Most people would consider it <u>extremely important</u> that this new treatment be available to all lung cancer victims. However, such widespread availability is probably <u>not feasible</u> because the treatment is very expensive, requires specialized equipment to implement and/or requires highly specialized skills by any practitioner providing the treatment. Therefore, this question could be answered as follows:

SECTION A - IMPORTANCE

The X, Y, Z treatment for Lung cancer is . 1 2 3 4 5

SECTION B - FEASIBILITY

The X, Y, Z treatment for lung cancer is  $1 \quad (2)_{c} \quad 3 \quad 4$ 

SECTION A - IMPORTANCE

							-				170		•	a	
	Th	e foll	owing tuşlve	". statemer	nts desci	ube serv	vices that	at cou	ild be	provi		•	~~ 0		
			chronically									10			
	ex	amples	of tasks th	at are de	escriptiv	re of suc	ch a serv	vice l	lave be	en in	clude	d		2	
	wi	th/eac	h statement.	Remembe	ering that	it a numb	er of ag	gencie	es may	bein	volved	t			
	ın	provi	ding these s	ervices,	not just	: the age	ncy for	which	you u	ork, j	please	3		1	
			hou importa				e folloui	ing se	rvices	be 11	nclude	€d		1	
	iņ	the ca	are of the c	hronicall	y mental	.1y 111?	4	10		12	19 19 19	5.8			
	Cĩ	RCLE th	he number wh	ich best	describe	es your c	pinion.	- A		10.0		a fr		1	
	<u> </u>	. Identi	fy clients/patie	nts, whether	r they are	in the hosp	ital	- <i>4</i>		24,	6	\$ 4			
		or in	the community.					1	2,	3	4	5	•	٩	
			- Be aware of al - Locate chronic homes, boardin	patients if	10 are" 11V1			a							
x	٩		6			<b>.</b>	2		•	_	ĩ	4		٥	
1		Ceach ( rental)	out to offer app	ropriate sei	rvices to a	ll chronica	11y	1	2	3	4	5	•		
•		(ć.g. ·	- Make rore than	one hone vi	isit to pat	ients who a	re	۰ <b>۲</b> ۰					•		
			inconsistent i				nnad '	**	°•						
		-	- Continue to co out of treatme		pactenest		րիշգ					در			
	-			5	• • •	- <b>1</b>							~		
	Ş		e assistance to 1 and/or other b		ients in ap	pring tor	incone,	1	2	3	4 .	5		4	
		_(c.g	- Help patients	understand s					٥			, C	ممد		
		•	- Provide docure	ntation for	disability	benefits.)				•					
ø	4,	"Provide	e tuenty-four ho	ur crisis as	ssistance u	n the most	beneficial	-	2	3.	0	E			
		setting	g rossible.	4	· *	<b>`</b>	•	T	2	ی د	4 A	5	ત		
		(e.g	- Provide teleph - See patients o	one coverage utside of an	e at all th office set	res tting (in t	he			•		. •	*	•	
			nerghbourhood,	at their ho	omes, etc.)						. ,		•	٠ ۲	
+	5.	Provide	e psychosociał r	- ehabilıtatıo	n services	-		به بر	_	-	, - °	-			
		(e g -	- Teach patients	conrunaty 1	iving skill	ls such as		1	2 ູ	3.	4	5			
		+ _	housekeeping, l Help patients		at abd tar		kalle )	ر	~		a	~ 1			
5				•	•	sure crine 3		, °	· · ·		7	* • *		•	
	6.	Provide	e nedical and men - Conduct individ	ital health	care.	•	•	1	2	3	4	54	J [₽]	D.	
p	•	(0,8, -	- Monitor psychol	ripic drugs	.)	ounserring	-				•		•		
	7					1	P • • Q				4			• •	
	/.	members	back-up support	to ramily,	vriends an	la other col	amunity	· ·	2	7	A	Ę		į.	
			Assist in the t					۳.	۷.	• • •	- °	, <b>,</b>		1 .	
۹ ۲		-	<ul> <li>Arrange "resolt patients.)</li> </ul>	e" care for	fanilies u	ho look aft	cer · · · · · · ·····		。			*		٠.	
শ ২	_		•	8	٠		*	•••	•	•		_ 0	ł		
,	8 >	Provide	supportive resindefinitely.	dential serv	vices that	are availat	le to the-	• 1	2	3 °	4	5.	a	64	
	, r	'(e.g	Establish half-	uay houses.	¢	6 U		0		۰.	3		٩,		
د ۱		-	Supervise patie	nts living :	in independ	ent apartme	ents.			<i>د</i> . "	€r			a .	
	9.	Involve	community member	rs in the pl	lanning and	provision	oF service	sl .	2 **	`3ັ`	4	5.0		2	
	٦	(e.g	"Work with volum	teers in so	cialization	cluhs.				4	~	e	•	e 4	
• • •	<i>ه</i> .		Invite communit in jobs- and hou		o neip aeve	top atterna	vives .	~ ``			• •	ŝ		8 4	
e			-			, ⁴ . ⁰		-1	. 7	7	<i>[</i> , ]	Ę	Q	ب ^م .	
•	10.		supportive voca indefinitely,		ices that a	re availabl	e.to the		° 2	ِ، ۲	μ· .	5		• , ^p	
		(e.g	Mepresent the r	ights of pat	tients with	landlords	or employe	rş.	, 	Carbon Carbon			٠.	1.	
		P _C -	Advocate for se	rvices that	are not ava	ailable.)	۰.		a +	Ø	، ک	<b>b</b>	•	Į ' .	
4	11.	Protect	clients/patient	s rights bot	ch in the h	ospital and	lan'	1.	2	3.	. 4 ″	5.		•	
٨.		the cor	"Untly. Represent the r	· ·	· · ·	-			,t,'	4° '	\$	,		• • _	
р Р	_	(°-8° -	epployers.	agnes og par	creates with	19/0102/02		•	0 0		• •		ৰ	4 ⁶ 1	
1 %	å	° -	Advocate for se	rvices that	are not av	allable.)	Δ.,	0	а , ^с	ີ ເ <u>ຼັ</u> ຍ	а ^{."} я	ע סיג	, w 1 *	4	
ø	12.	Provide	case management	to assist f	thë n <del>o</del> tvene	111 ULI123	٥ē	ı [′]	° . 2° .	5.	- 1 .	' 5 °	•	۵ -	
ø		yayaılab	le services		p.		11	0 4 0 0 4 0	7 5 1 0 f	<u>с.</u>				r * *	
	<i>*</i> )	(9-8	·Nave à consista porieis of both	haspetting	With pation	C during	"	6. v.	سار بر ۲		- <b>•</b>	¢°°,	۰ ۲	+ , ,	
, ,	• •	- 12 14	l'aitos cach pa					4	• , •	۰.			. s	ę	
· · ·	là.	Û	•	~ ~ ¢		1 9 0	./)	* *		°.	, a	1	3 	€ 8	
<b>`</b> , ''	₹,	f 00	•••	*	đ	0, × 1	// *	. 7	*	९ म्	e n 1	P . 0		υ,	
1.			• •	\$			•	• • • 1		-		a	v.	° ه ۲	

SECTION B - FEASIBILLAY

	Using the same twelve statements found in Section A, please indicate <u>how feasible</u> it is that each of the following services be available to all <u>chronically mentally ill</u> in Nova Scotia, no matter where they reside.
•	Please remember that a number of agencies may be involved in providing these
a	circle the number which best describes your opinion.
	1. Identify clients/patients, whether they are in the hospital or in the community. (e.g Be aware of all patients the have been hospitalized.
	- Vocate chronic patients who are living in nursing " ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
	2. Reach out to offer appropriate services to all chronically 1 2 3 4 5 mentally 111. ', , `(e.g Make more than one home visit to patients who are
, ,	<pre>inconsistent in treatment compliance.</pre>
	3. Provide assistance to clients/patients in applying for incone, I 2 3 4 5 medical and/or other benefits. (e.g ← Help patients understand social service procedures. ~ Provide documentation for disability benefits.)
	4. Provide twenty-four hour crisis assistance in the most beneficial 1. 2 3 4 5 * setting possible.
	<pre>(c.g - Provide telephone coverage at all times , - See patients outside of an office setting (in the</pre>
<i>,</i>	<ul> <li>S Provide psychosocial rehabilitation services.</li> <li>(e.g Teach patients con unity living skills such as housekeeping, budgets.</li> </ul>
1. 5	• - Help patients develop social and leisure time skills.)
ٹر ہے۔ سر میں	<ul> <li>6. Provide nedical and mental health care.</li> <li>(e.g Conduct individual psychotherapy or counselling.</li> <li>- Monitor psychotripic drugs.)</li> </ul>
· · ·	7. Provide back-up support to family, friends and other community
· · ·	nembers: (c.g. + Assist in the development of support groups for families. - Arrange "Respite" care, for families who look after. > . patients.)
, ``	8. 'Provide supportive residential services that are available to the 1 2 3 4 5 patient indefinitely.
та т т т а т т т у т Ф	(e.g Establish half-way houses.
4 · · ·	9. Involve community hembers in the planning and provision of services 1 . 2 3 . 4 5, (e.g Work with volunteers in socialization clubs. - Invite community) nembers to help develop alternatives
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ົຸ່້າn jobs and housing.) ເ
	<pre>interpretion of the support of the supe support of the suppor</pre>
· · · · · ·	11. Protect chients/patients rights both in the hospital and in the community.
	engloyers.
South and the second	- Advocate for services that are not available.).
	(c.g ilinosi che to assist the intrict in contact, with patient during
	Wonitor cach rations's experiences in other agencies.)
• • • • • •	

ġ,

SECTION C - PRIORITIES

This section includes statements concerning priorities and the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia. Please base your response on your opinion of what is appropriate for the Nova Scotia setting.

Please CIRCLE the number that most closely reflects your opinion.

•	<u>.</u>				
1.	I would prefer that the percentage of my clinical time spent working with this population .	1	2	3 -7 4.	, 5
2,	Within the resources presently available for all mental health services, the priority given to the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotla should	,. σ .≈1	2	3 \ 4	5
	The emphasis on <u>treating</u> the chronically mentally ill in the community rather than in institutions should	• 1	2	3 4	5 (
·	The priority for the development of <u>contunity</u> services for the chronically montally ill should The priority for the development of <u>institutional</u> services	`1	2 **	; . 3., • 4	5°
	for the chronically mentally ill should	• 1	<b>,2</b>	3 4	5.
٠		<b>.</b> .		, , , ,	4
		ë.	*	- , *	•
', \ f		ш. Г.		```	s *
		S V		مہ °, °	

, 172

, Ø		۱ ۰	,	·	
	L.	<b>5</b> 4			] .
· , ` ()	• 0		v	100	6
•	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CKGROUND DATA		173	
			• • •		
<u>P1</u>	ease check.	۲		<i>μ</i>	
1.	Professional Category -		•	•	a
- * * *	Nurse	Psychologist		er (Specify)	
• .	Psychiatrist	Social Worker		ें चुरू के इ. चुरू के	
• • • 2.	Sex -	· .	t	1	
•,	Female Male			,	
· · · ·	ь 1)Льд.1, С. (1, г. с. с. б. )			2, 1, 2, 2 cp	
°	Which of the following qu		٠		
· · · ·	Nursing Diploma	•	l Degree (Ph.D.)	· .	
· · · ·	Bachelor's Degree	Medical	•	,	
· · ·	Master's Degree	Other (S	specifyj	x	,
• 4.	In what type of setting do	you presently work	most frequently	? .	•
`• <b>`</b> •	Inpatient (Dept. of H	Health)	,	<b>`°</b> o	
	Outpatient, Day Hospi	ital or Community		. <i>4</i>	,
	Regional Rehabilitati	ion Centre	· ·	`	
5.	How many years have you be	en working with man	stally ill patien	ts? ' [°]	
• • • •	Specify	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a		ò
• 6.	.Do you work -		÷.,	-	- 1
.09	Full-time Pa	irt-time	1	7	
	What percentage of your pr	vicent climical time	is related to or	l se the	
· · · ·	chronically mentally ill?	(Specify)			<i>.</i> ت
	THANK VOIL FOR	YOUR HELP WITH THI	S STRIDY .	•	•
				• 4 • • • •	L.
Vision	·	7	د فر	: J	۰ ۰
х х а, х х а,		- de	ý.	•	, ro 1 d
· · ·				, ,	,
3 5 S		, a	* ?	• • • • • • • •	
1		. T	¢.	• • •	f.
			jie,	^	. H

4 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

APPENDIX B

## LETTER TO PROFESSIONAL POPULATION

174

T)

Box 1060 Wolfville, N. S BOP 1XO

October 25, 1983

#### Dear Colleague

As part of my doctoral studies in the Atlantic Institute of Education-Dalhousie program, I am conducting a study on services for the chronically mentally ill in Nova Scotia, Mental Health professionals throughout the province have been asked to participate. This study will provide information that will be useful in future planning for this population. The results of the study will be available to you on request.

The study has been designed so that no individual, hospital, institution or agency will be identified in the report. It is important however, that I know if all areas are adequately represented in the study so you will note a coding symbol on the return envelope. The questionnaires themselves are not coded so anonymity can be maintained.

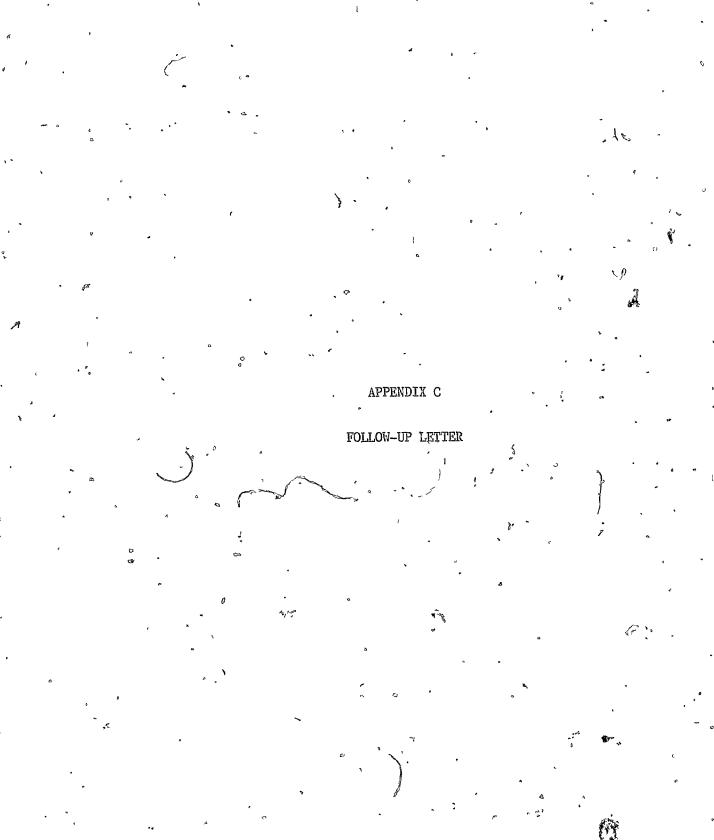
I realize how busy your schedule can be, but I would appreciate you giving approximately 20 minutes of your time to complete this questionnaire. The results of research of this kind are useful only if there is a high rate of response from you the participant. Please place the completed questionnaire in the attached envelope and return to the person identified on the front of the envelope by Thursday, November 3rd.

The person identified on the return envelope has kindly agreed to collect the questionnaires from the participants in the study and return them to me.

I would like to thank you for your kind co-operation.

#### Sincerely

Margaret J. Bayer, B.N., M.Ed.



•

¢ D =

Wolfville, N.S. BOP 1XO

Box 1060

١

November 19', 1983

Dear Colleague

In October I sent you the enclosed questionnaire to the majority of Mental Health Professionals in Nova Scotia who work with the chronically mentally ill. I mentioned in the previous covering letter 4 that the return envelopes were coded to ensure there was adequate representation in the study from all areas. The return rate shows greater representation is needed from your area. 177

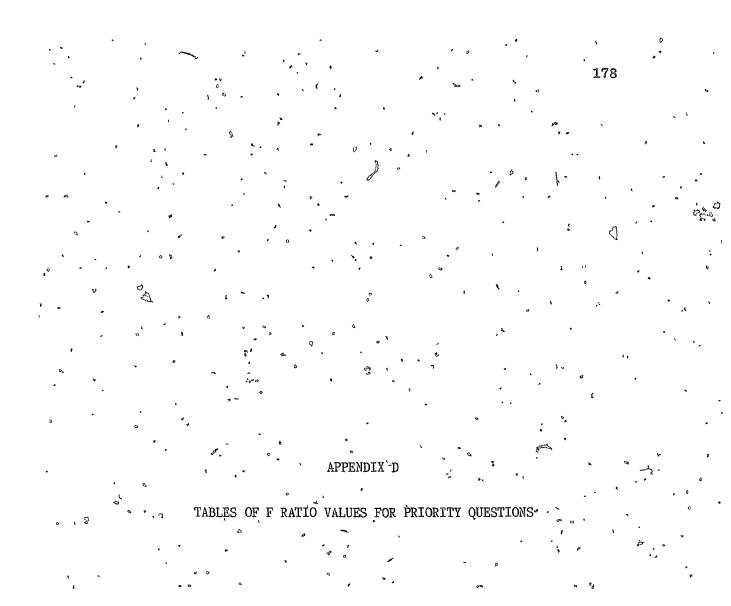
As you may remember the purpose of this study, on services for the chronically mentally ill, is to provide information that will be useful in future planning for this group. The study has been designed so that no individual, hospital, institution or agency will be identified. The enclosed questionnaire and return envelope is not coded so there is complete anonymity.

If you did cot complete this questionnaire previously, would you do so now. It is important that the results of the study reflect your views as well. I have included a self- addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

Thank you'for your co-operation and support.

Sincerely

- Margaret J. Bayer, B. N., M. Ed.



	, <b>`</b>		Setting	۰ ۲	,	
• •				*	1	•
•		•	• ,	6 ,		·.
Source of Var.	Sum [°] of Squares	DF,	Mean Squares	, F	elgnif. of F	
Covariate				<del>Ç</del>		-
Sex	.012	1.'	.012	•, •,011 [•]	`. [*] .915	
Qualify <i>"</i> Years s	.029 .482	1	029 .482	.029 	°.866 .494 ·	\$ ~
Employ.	2.990 .	1	2.990	2.914	.089	3
Time ,	4.888	_1 °	4.888	4,763	"·03Qʻ	
Main Effect		a 1	*	<u>```</u> ```	<u>, y</u>	
Prof	.· 1.048	3	ູ <b>.</b> 349 ·	` <b>∙ .</b> 340 <i>[∞]</i>	. 7,9È	
Setting	10.745	2	5.372	5.235	, <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$
Interact	2.189	<u>,</u> 6	.365	· . 35ू5 ·	, 906	· ,
Explained	22.934	16	1.433	1, 397 .	.142	
		11				

179

٩

0

## Table 20

ĺ,

. 180 آ

n ...

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Preference for Changes in Overall Priority by Profession and Work Setting

5

	, , , , , ,			•		۰ ، م	
,	^ ` <del>,</del>	ч <u>а</u> « Ч	· .	, s	4		`\"
•.	Source of	,Sum of .	DF	Mean	' F	Signif.	• •
	Var.	Squares	, .	Squares		. of F	47
	<u> </u>			5 	هن د	<u> </u>	
	Covariate		•			· · · · ·	•
	Sex "	655	1	<del>م</del> ه .655	1.151	<b>.</b> 284	•
	Qualify	· <b>.</b> 226	<u>1</u>	. 266	.396	.530	n
	Years .	<b>.</b> 027 ·	1.1 .	.02,7	.047	.828	
	Employ.	3.695	v 1	3.695	。6.942	.011	•
3	'Time '	´ <b>.</b> 098	1	.098	• .172	.679	6
	- <u></u>			· •	1 [^]		P
в	Main Effect						ر ْ
	Prof	<u>1.817</u> ي	· 3	.606	1.064	. , .365.	3
-	Setwing	5.381	~2	2.691	4.727	.010	• •
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>م</del>	·	6		`	
ę,	Interact	. 356	6	· <b>.</b> 059	.104	<b>`</b> .996	
-	67m,		ę	A.		•	
۰ <i>،</i>	Explained	14.077	16	, 088.	1.546	.083	1
~	4	Ŷ		,	•		
	Residual	161.069	283	. 586	0		٠
4	· / 8	0 *	•	י פ	3	•	a ,
	, * o	() F	• •	v		• _ •	1
	/	ч .			,	b .	

ډ

-

, **. .** .

å

, ' 0 ð

**?** • \ • • • Qj F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Prefernece for Changes in Emphasis on Treatment in the Community. by Profession and Work Setting

Ô

D

Ţable 21,

00

181

۰'۵

87

ð

ς.

2	~	° \	* . [*]		-	• •	
			1. *		Þ	•	
•	s • 0				 f	م مرا	ĬĨ
đ	Source of {	Sum of	DF	Maan	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Signif.	1
* a	°Var.	Squares	Đ1	Squares		/ of F	• •
,		· · )`		*	• * •	1	6
1 9	Covariate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ť	•	*		
ę	Šex .	° ,197	1	.197	276	.600	4
·	Qualify ~~	.781	,1 ,	.781	1.094	, 296	•
3	Years É Employ.	6.960 2.047	1 °	6.960 2.047	9.755	`.002 .091	0
· ·	Time	1.733	° 1		<ul><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a></li><li><a>₹</a><!--</td--><td>^ .120</td><td>1 - 1</td></li></ul>	^ .120	1 - 1
١		4	-			• /	0
. /	Main Effect	8	p/·			1	· · ·
	Prof,	a 0 1.756 ·	• 3@	586	.821	.483	t.
•	Setting	[°] 15.742	2	7.871	• .11.031	· .001 °	P
	Interact	2 106 (	·	E004	° .747.	<u> </u>	£
•	Interaçı	3.196	. 6 .	, 533	./4/·	.613	۰ ۵
••	·Explained	32.429	16	2.027	2.841	· `.001	<u> </u>
(m	1		0 、	• مرا			
h?	Resıdual	201.918	<b>,</b> 283 ,	.713		۱ ~ مه	
0	•	•			• • •	*	
,	*	•				. đ	
• .	*	· · • • · ·	-	0	1	, ,	، د د
-		•	,		) -		· (h. a )
•	ه يع				Į ·	r / a/a	4 • • •

١.

×,

α.

<b>~</b>	-
	•
Table	22
Tante	22

182

Ē ء

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Preference for Changes in Priority for Community Services by Profession and Work Setting

۰**۰**, ¹

	<i>a</i> ,	¢	· •		1	· •	
•	2	•		•	· • •		•
, e.e.,	Source of Var	Sum of Squares	DF ·	Mean Squares	F	Signif. of F	
یر . بر بر	Covariate Sex Qualify Years Employ.	223 .009 1.037 2.698		.233. .009 1.037 2.698	.634 .026 2.945 7.665	.426 .872 ≥.087 .006	p
. J	.Time	1.096	1	a 1.096	•3.144 ·	.079 -	• (
• • • •	Main Effect Prof Setting	.639 9.871	3 2	213 4.935	.605	.612 .001	
7 4	Interact	1.361 <u>~</u>	6	, .227 ~	.644	.695	-
	Explained Residual	17.781 ( 99.616 A.	16 283	1.111 .352	3.157	.001	-
* )	، م م م ۹	• • • •	s ' • • •	, - , -	,	•	

· · ۵

. .

Ŋ

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Preferences for Changes in Priority for Institutional Services by Profession and Work Setting ٥

.

• Table 23 .

حيدهم.

2

, i'

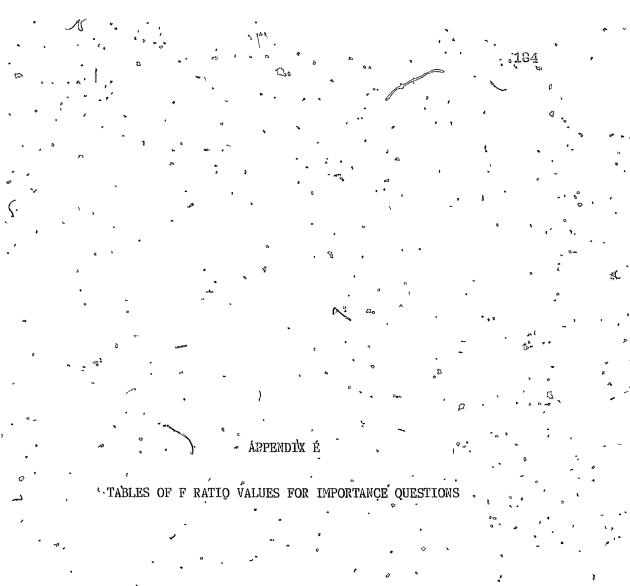
Þ.

183,

Ø

o

. )	4 7 4 7 4 4	, -		, ,	đ	
Source of Var.	Sum of Squares	DF	Mean Squares	F	Signif. of F	
Covariate		,¢	<u>م</u>	000	, ,	
Sex .	.052	1	.052 .	.032	.858	
Qualify Years	'.218 ∙.€618	1	.218 .618	:135	.713	
		1		.384	,536 ·	
Employ.	2.596	; <u>L</u> ,	2.596	1.612	.205	
Time ,	21.010	L T	21.010	13.043	: .001	
Máin Effect						-
Prof	. 23.538	° 3	7.846	4.871 .	.003	
Setting ,	°1.007	· ´ 2	.504	.313	.732	
-,,	n °	• -				
Interact	11.144	6	_{\$} 1.857	1.153	• <del>3</del> 32 ×	
Explained	62.859	16	3.929	2.439	.002 ,	
Residual	455.888	283	1.611	0	٩	
	¢	. \	Ψ.L		· · · ·	



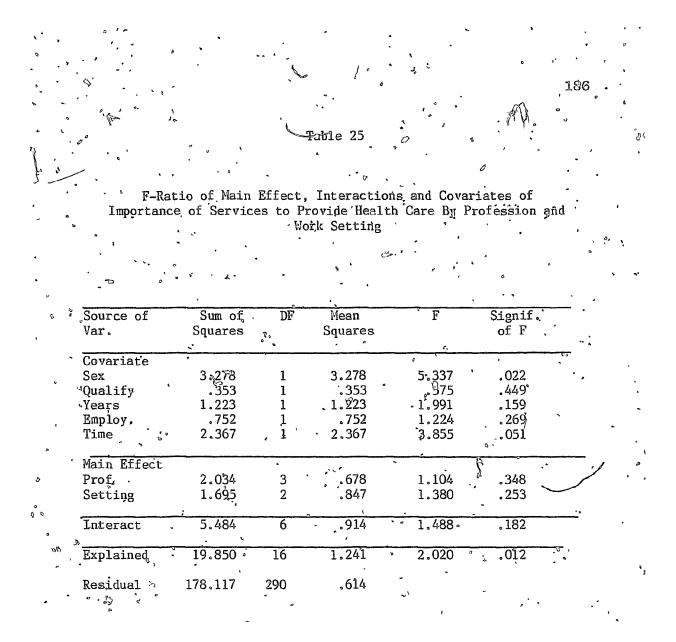
· · ·

້າ

Table 24 F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Psychosocial Rehabilitation Services by Profession and Work Setting	
Source of Var.       Sum of Squares       DF       Mean       F       Signif.         Var.       Squares       Squares       of F         Covariate	
Prof 1.339 3 .446 .971407	

	•	Setting v .	1.532	2		.440 .756 ·	.971 . 1.666	√ .407 .191	a . سر ،
đ	, ` <b>``</b>	'Interact	ू <b>1.</b> इँ50	6	*	.308	.671	.673	· · A
	•	Explained	10.058	, 16.		.629	1.368	<u>•</u> •••157	÷
,	9	Residual	131.912	287	a .	.460 ·			· ·

ζ.



	a	-		•	187
	e Q,	· ~ J ~ ~	• • •	*	• (
۰.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	`.			د <u>ب</u>
r.	ν ⁱ u	Table 26			r 1 1
· · ·	• •	۰ <b>،</b>	a	•	• •
· · ·	, •		a a		~ · ·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mara PCC-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>%</b>
	tio of Main, Effe				
Importai	nce of Support to	o Others by Pi	coression an	d Work Sett	ing i
· · · ·		۰.	`	a <b>1</b>	· .
· · · · ·	۰ ۹	, , ,	• ,	:	•
· · · ·	· ·		2 · ·	-	
<b>`</b> •	• ,	•	· · £ .		٩
Source of	Sum of I	DF Mean	F	Signif.	· · ·
Var. '	<b>n</b> .	Squares	•	of · F	-
var .	o Squares	, ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ',		•, •,	. 0
Covariate					- <u></u>
Sex ``	4.579	1 ໍ 4.579	9.194	.003 [*]	۰ `
Quali⁄fy₀		1 .691	1.387		۰ ۰
. Years		1. 3.211	6.447	.012	۰. ۲
Employ.	/* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l, .172'	· \$345	\$.558	•
Ţimę	σ	1 .272	.547	460 *	4
- ,	•	*		• • • • • •	
Main Effect	1			()	· · ·
Prof •	1.683	3.561	1.126	. `.339	,
Setting	.196	₿ <b>.561</b> 2、098.		821	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. ~	-	· · · ·	8	*	, - , -
Interact		6.201	.405	<u>∂</u> `.876	······································
			\$ <u>&gt;</u>	́ъ	<u>,                                     </u>
Explained	<u></u> %·12.528 №16		~. 1 <b>.572</b>	,075,	· · ·
<i>8</i> 9	- 0		•	-	· .
Residual	144 <b>.</b> 423⊾ 2̂9(	0.498	•		1.
ò	, ``				
× •	, a	· · ·	· ·	ž	

	ۍ ۲	• •		· · · ·		* [*] °.	
ه م م		4 a 1	T ^{بر}	able 27	* *		· / , ·
· · · · ·	· · · · · ·	۲		• • •		· .	*
4 [.] .			7	· · A	7 6		
, .	- F-Rati	o of Main H	Effect,	Interactio	ons and Cov	ariates of and Work Set	* **ina
	impor cance	Or , Kestdein		vices by	roression a	and work bei	
	) , ,		•			· · ·	• •
<b>,</b> ,	_ ¹			< <u>.</u>	ж.		•
	۵ 	·		• 4	0. 2.	- в	
,	Source of Var.	Sum of Squares	DF	∖ Mean	• F	Signif. of F	•
	Val.	oquares		Squares	• • .	, OT L	
	Covariate .	مدين م اسم د	0.5	1.50			 ,
	Sex' Qualify 🕔	.159 .114	1 1	.159 ∖.114	· .285	.594 .652	p .
<b>*</b>	Years	.174	1	):114 .174	.311	、 .577	¢
\$ C	Ęmploy.	1.499	1	1.499.	2.687	.102	•
*	Time	-1.066	Ţ,	1.066	1 \$ 911	.168	- ,
• •	Main Effect	•			, ° ,		
•	Prof ,	.410	3-	.137	· . 245	.865	•
0	Setting [*] ,	3.131 .	2 ·	"1 <b>.56</b> 6	. 2.807	., .062	4
s •	Interact	3.521	- 6	.587	1,052	.392	· .
• • •	_				•	· · ·	
	Explained *	9.945	16	.622 -	;. · 1 - 144	.341	
₽ ▶	Residual	[`] 161.755	290	<b>,</b> 558	• •	人 -	ъ. н
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3		•			1	*
4		•	ί Ν	*		·	

	F-Rat Import	io of Mair ance of Read	Effect, ching Ou	Interactions it Services by	and Covar: Professio	iates of * on and Work	¢
• • •			Ő.	Setting		منع منع منع منع منع	, , ,
, °• `,	•		· 6,	* 4 * *	4		, P
۰. ۰	Source'of Var,	Sum of Squares	DF	Mean, Squares '	F	Signif. of F.	1
• • •	Covariate Sex Qualify Years Employ. Time	8.316 .001 	1 • 1 • 1 1 • •	8.316 .001 .023 .176 .791	12.622 .002 .035 .267 1.201	.001 .003 .851 .274 .274	· · · ·
· `	Main Effect Prof Setting	10.112 , 2.,885	3 2	03.371 1.442	[₹] 5.116 2.189	.002 .114	
u,	Interact	5,193	6.	*865 ·	f.314 (	,251	
	Explained	, 36.260	287	.659	# * ,	<del>مى ك</del> ەر	···· , °
	Residual	189ຸ079 [`] ຼ	303	,744 ·		م ^{ور شر} ه در به سر م در م	, 1 . ¹
0 #	► - <b>*</b>		ي ب		0 1 1 1	4 6	• •

۰.

ė

Table 28

-189 i

 $\alpha$ 

### F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits by Profession and Work Setting

.

' 8

► q -

Table 29

4

r

190

ß

	·	¢.	4	~		4
. <b>M</b>	۲ ۲ ۲	~	3. H T D D	~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	¢	۰. ۲
Source of Var.	Sum of Squares	, DF	Mean Squares	• ′È	Signif. of F	
Covariate Sex Qualify Yeårs Employ. Time	2.894 .013 .007 .007 .289		2.894 .013 .007 .007 .289	5,163 022 012 012 012 516	.024 .881 .911 .912 .6473	
Main Effect Prof Setting Interact	.349 .387 4.159	° 3 · 2·	.116 .194 	207 .345 1.237	891 .708 .287	°
Explained	11.687 160.839	,·16	.730 .560	1.303	≥.194	<u></u>

. /a /

Ç

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions an	nd Covariates of 💦 🏹
Importance of Services to Protect Patient	
and Work Setting	• •

Ņ

Table 30

لاتم

đ

191

		ς. Υ	۰	Ţ	-	, ,	
	Source of Var.	Sum of Squares	DĘ	Mean Squares *	F	Signif. of F	
	Covariate	<u> </u>		*	······	, 	
0	Sex	.058	1 .	.058 .	.069 `	.792	
	Qualify	.050	1	.050	.060	<b>3</b> .806	
•	Years	:001	1	.001	.001	<u>، 979</u> `	· •
	Employ.	.001	1 .	.001	.001	÷.976	
	Time	.143	1	·.143	.172	679 ډد	۰.
	Main Effect						·····
	Prof	5.024	3	1.675	. 2.016	.112	. •
	Setting	.230	2	.115	.138	.871	
•	Interact	·4.303	6	.717	.863	. 522	
			•	¢		đ.	
	Explained	10.443	16	.653	. 786	.702	
	Residual	241.778	291	.831	•		<b>8</b>

54

. ß

•		۷ •	9	KG / "4		**
*/ *	• • • • ,			ια α. ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>,</i>
	ر بە	i. "• .	, U . *	i i	•	` <b>192</b>
ž., .	•	e X l	`````		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, °, . 
	٠	• .	Table 31	Н	, ,2 , (9)	ч * ў.

÷ , . · , F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Vocational Services by Professional and Work Setting

ฮุ

, .~ . ľ,

Source of	Sum of s	- · DF	Mean	- <u> </u>	Signif. ··	
Var.	' Squares	Dr.	Squares	, P		ń
	· /		- ,			1
Covariate					و باد	<u> </u>
Sex	1.824	۲i	1.824	[*] 2°.818	.094 🐪	1
Qualify 🐜 🖕		, 1	4.262	ِ ⁽ ∕6₅583	.011 °⊬	
Years	`.393	1	.393	.606	.437	
Employ.	.002	1	<b>.</b> 002	[≁] ₀004 ⁽	.95î1 ं ∞	
Time 🖁	1.071	<b>1</b>	1.071	1.655	. <del>1</del> 99	1
		<u> </u>	2	•	K	
Main Effect	* 0			•	<b>\$</b> ()	
Próf	418	<u>)</u> 3	<b>.</b> 139.	.215	•886 °	
Setting 、	3.164	ູ 2	1.582	2.444	.089	0
<u>.</u>						<i>a</i> 1
Interact	5.823	6	.971	1.499	,.178 _∕ ,.	
Explained	14.313	16	895	1.382	۰ <u>149</u> ۵	<u> </u>
exhianued	14.010	10	, <b>.</b> 095	1,302	• 149	ۍ
Residual		<b>29</b> 0 °	.647	د د. ۱۹۰۵ - ۲۰۰۹ ۱۹۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹		
Nebiudi	, 07°100	2.70	•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
•	•		• •	• •	- O	

ļ

193

Table 32

٠

Ş

3

.1

ʻ ī

\$

1 ដ

r. ø 1 F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Case Management Services by Profession and Work Setting 1

ť.	i 14			~ `	• •	-	
۰ ۵	ت لائ ل	\$ B		']			
°, ,	Source of ` Var.	`Sum of Squares	DF	Mean Squares	F	Signif. of F	
. 4	Covariate Sex Qualify Years Employ. Time	5.351 .250 .143 .423 .099	1 1 1 1 1	5.351 250 .143 .423 .099	7.460 .348 .200 .589 .138	.007 .556 .655 .443 .711	
° ° °	Main Effect Prof Setting	3.099 2.129	ື 3 2	1.033 · 1.025	1.440 1.484	.231 .228	
•	Interact Explained	2.687 15.661	6 16	.979	1.364	. 711	
ą	Residual	208.764	291,	.717		p#	

# Table 33 ø

، ،

-

1 •

¢

٩ F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of • Importance of Crisis Services by Profession and Work Setting ¢

1

Source of Var	`Sum of Squares	DE	Mean ·· Squares	F	♦ Signif. of F	• \
Covariate		<u></u>	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ø	
Sex	2.433	1	2.433	2.837	· '.093	
Qualify ,	N. 081	, 1 .	081	• .094	.759	۰.
Years	.489	1	489	° <b>.</b> 571	.451	
Employ.	.007	1	。007	o08 ′	ು •927	1
Time	1.285	1	1.285	1.499	.222	· · ·
		,	4		······	
Main Effect	171	• •	1 00-		,	
Prof '	.676	<u><u></u>3</u>	°.225	.263	<b>.</b> 852	4
Setting	5.549	2	2.775	► 3.236	.041	
Interact,	3.455	6	.576	:672	.673 .	
	~ ~ ~	0	.570	.072	.075 .	٩
Explained ,	° 20.315	16	1.270	1.481.	.106	<del></del>
Residual	246.106	، 287 ،	۰ 858 ۰			45

٥

. 194

U

•

a

### Table 34 ° .

١

.

## F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Services of Involve Comunity Members by Profession and Work Setting. ° 5

-

.

	, ^e 0			÷		~	•
:	Source.of Var.	Sum of Squares	DF	Mean Squares	у <u></u> У <u></u>	Signif. of F	ª
9	Covariate			·····		0	
	Sex	.384	1	.384	.529	.467	
	Qualify	۰079 <i>-</i>	1	.079	.108 -	.742	
	Years '	.398	1	* .398 .	.550	.459	
1 and	Employ. `	1.984	° 1	1.984	2.737	.099	e e
<i>C</i>	Time	_° 059	· . 1	•059 •	.082	.7,75	
• . •	Main Effect	• • •		n		······································	0 M. C
	Prof	4.007	ε	, 1,336	1.843 °~	.139	1 .
	Setting	2.253	2	ĩ ₽.1º26 ,	1.554	.213	
	Interact	3.337	ъб	.556	.767	.596	4
	Explained	12.545	16	.784	1.082	.372	÷ •,
	Residual	* 210.152	290	· .725	e a	• • • •	- 1

٥ 195

.

١,

•	. ``,`		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		a,°	-
	۵ ۵	0.			· ·	• %	
* 2		ť,	,	•	-		
			٦	Table 35 · `,	r D	10	• ^{\$°}
		<b>F</b> 0	<b>`</b> '.	с <b>с</b> ,	* 17		R
			* 0	•	•		ŝ

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Importance of Services to Identify Patients by Profession and , Work Setting • . ۰,

		5							a	
· . 。	a	•	J	•	ı	7)		1	•	
5 - 5	b	• •	υ	•	* 77	s	6	* • •	*	1

Source of	Sum of	DF	• Mean	F '	Signif	8 /
Var. '	, Squares	·、 <i>•</i>	Squares [.]		of F	• •
F			-			
Covariate	,		۲ ٥		•	,
Sex	3.242	1	3.242	3.831		•
Qualify	1.028	· 1	° 1 <b>.028</b>	1.215	.271	Q
Years	. 237,	, 1	.237	<u>م 280 ، 2</u>	<b>→</b> 597	•
Employ.	.000 .	" <b>1</b>	, .000	.000	. 985	6
Time ·	037 ،	• 1	° .037	.043	a835	
а. Р			0	- \	```	
Main Effect			<b>\$</b>	1	¢	
Prof	7.516	્3	2.505 ъ.	2.'961	.033	4
Settiņg	3.887	2	1.943 ·	2,297	۰ <u>،</u> 102	p
	•	÷		)		
Interact	4.257	6	.710	.838	<u>.</u> •541	
•				· a ··		
Explained	20.059	16	1.254	1.482	.105	3
6				۰.		
Residual	242.859	287	.846	¢	•	
P		•	×.			D
•	\$			• •		

- -

, U DA

. ۹. ۰,

;

æ

APPENDIX F

TABLES OF PERCENTAGES FOR IMPORTANCE QUESTIONS

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · ·	Tabl	."e 36 °	n **	, 50	• • •
· · · · ·	0 .	, , , ,		۰. ۲	, r	* o 🞜
Li Li	mportance of Percentage	Psychos	social Reha	abilitati	on:	, ,
* ⁻ c	·	οι του _ρ ι		icii operoi	· · · ·	٩
·. · /			• * * *	U U	*	•
Group(N)			<u>بر</u> 5,	Not Imp 1+2 [.] °	Imp 4+5	· .
Ťotal(351)	0.0 , .0.8	9.0 2	29.6 60.6	0.8	90.2	, , •d
		,	* °	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a	
Nursing(231)	0.0 - 0.9	· 6.9 .2	29.0 63.2	, 0.9 [•]	92.2 `	~ ~ · ·
Psychiatry(37)	0.0 2.7	18.9	29.7 48.6	2.7	78.3	<b>* ہ</b>
Psychology(41)	0.0 0.0	9.8	24.4 65.9	0.0	90.3 [°]	,
Social Work(42)	0.0 0.0	9.8 3	34.1 56.1	0.0	90.2	
· · · ·	\$- }	* p	*	۵ ۲		<b>،</b>
Inpatient(192).	0.0 1.6	9.4 (3	30.7 58.3	1.6	<b>۵9.0</b> ₄	
Community(96)	0.0 0.0	IÔ.5 3	0.5 58.9	. 0.0 ·	89.4-	,
Rehabilit.(60)	0.0 , 0.0	6.7 .2	25.0 68.3	0.0	, 93.3	
Kenabiric. (00)						

د ا ما م م ا ما د ا د ا ما م م ا م ا د م	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Table 37	* 5- 4	ني ، ج	4 K	)
J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			ی ہ	
، 	portance of Media Percentage of R	cal And Menta esponses to E	ach Quitoi	are:		
		4	್ಕುಂ •	*	•	م د ت
Group(N')	1, &2, 3	<u>    4   </u> 5 _.	Not Imp ' \ 1+2`	• Imp 4+5	-	
Total(351) 、	0.3 2.5 9:0	28.5 59.	6 2.8	88.1	, <b>*</b>	
(	- <u>-</u>		v.	·	- <i>n</i>	
Nursiag(231)	ຸ່0ຸ.0ຸ ຳ 1.3 ູ 7.9	27.9 62.	9 1.3	90.8	• •	
° Psychiatry(37)	0.0 °2.7 13.5	· 24.3 . 59.	5 2.7	[•] 83.8	and a second	
₽sychology(41)	2.4 .7.3 7.3		8 9.7	82.9	, 2	đ
Social Work(42)	) 0.0 4.8, 14.8	26.2 54.8	8 4.8	81.0		
		р )	<u>ہ</u> د	• '		
Inpatient(192)	0.5 .2.6 8.4	30.0 58.4	4 3.1	88.4	۵` ۰	C
Community(96)	0.0, 4.2 10.4	, 22.9 <u>62.</u>	5 4.2	85.4		
Rehabit.(60)	0.0 0.0 8.3	33.3 58.3	3 0.0	91.6	۵	
	<u>f</u>	- 6				

•	L			<u>.</u> . ۲		ь ;	-	200
<u>م</u>	٩	•	•					200
s t	¢	1		٠	· ·	r 71		Q 8
		Ta	uble 38	~		Ň	*	•
٥	2	8-1	}		1	` •		•
, <i>"</i> .	-		4				ı	
Importance of S Percen							:s :	a
				۵		,		۰.
	-			s		· ·	•	-
Group(N)	1	<u>·</u> 2	3	4	5.	Not Imp	-	-
· - /						1+2	4+5	
Total(351)	0.0	1.1	ļ0.7	33.5	54.6	1.1	88.1	
Nursing(231)	<u> </u>	0.9	10.0	32.2	57.0	0.9		<u> </u>
							•	
Psychiatry(37)	`			43.2		2.7	81.1	
Psychology(41)	0.0 °	2.4	14.6	,34,1	48.8	2.4	82.9 ¢	ø
Social Work(42)	0.0	0.0	7.1	33.3 *	59.5	0.0	92.9	
۰ د	. *	p	ø					
Inpatient(192),	0.0	1.6	9.4	<del>.</del> 34.6	54.5	1.6	89.0	P
Community(96)	0.0	1.0	13.5	31.3	54.2	1.0	85.4/`	, ,
. Rehabilitat.(60)				31.7		0.0	[°] 88.3	Ø
	n 1	•	4	, <b>3</b> 207		3		
<u>,</u>	···-	•					• •	

, C	٩.				•		£ , , ,	, ,	201	
م میں مر	•	•	_, Ta	ble 39 	· ·		°	۲ ۲ ۱		<b>u</b>
	importance Percen							, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>x</b>	۳ ۰.
· · ·			. `	•		. ,	* 4 5		-	
<del>م</del> ۰	Group(N)	. 1	2	3	4	5	Not Imp 1+2	Imp . 4+5		
, , -	Total(351)	0.3	1.1	11.8	31.8	54.9	1.4	86.8.	a -	· ·
	, Nursing(231.) Psychiatry(37)	0.4	1.3 0.0	.10.9 13.5	33.5 32.4		1.7 13.5	87.4 86.5		ξ.
f .	Psychology(41) Social Work(42)	0.0 0.0	0.0	17.1		58.5	17.1 2.4	82.9 88.1	ì	•
· · · ·	Inpatient(192)	0.5	1.6	، 7.8ٌ	يم 30.7		,, ; 2,1	<del>بر</del> 90.1		,
A	-Community(96)	0.0	1.0	19.8						

1

	r t	•		¢	ໍ່ຕ		-	Ì	· · ·
Ø	0			,	•		·		* 202
	a , t	•	e 0	Ta	ble.40	7 \$	<i>b</i>		
-	רי ט	! Tmnr	•	, of Po	achina		ervices:	ت ج *ک + ک	ζ. ο Γ
Į,	¢						ch Option	, 13	*
y	Π.			ť		0	7 8	<i>°</i> ,	, ', _ 9
her	Group(N) [®]	1 ``-,	2. }_	3	4	5 	Not Imp ⁴ 1+2	Imp ° 4+5	۱۰ الاسم
	Total(351)	0.6	3.4	`10 <b>.</b> 1	32.0	53.9	4.0	85.9	Q+ -
					<u> </u>	<b>ا</b>	د •	۵ <u>۲</u>	,
	Nursing(231)	<b>0.</b> 0	2.6	7.8	28.1	61.5	2.6	89 <b>.</b> 6·	
*	Psychiatry(37)	0.0	0.0	10.8	<u>∘</u> 40 <b>.</b> 5	48.6	0.0	89,1º	•
	Psychology(41)	4,9	7.3	19.5	51.2	17.1	12.2 ·	68.3	- } * %n
	Social Work(42)	0.0	7.1	, 11, 9	28.6	52.4	7.1	781.0	· · ·
	Inpatient(192)	0.5	2.1	7.8	27.6	62.0	2.6	89.0.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Community(96)	1.0	-5.2	17.7	34.4	41.7	6.2 ^{Mar}	76.1	7
	Rehabilit.(60)	0.0	5.0	6.7	43.3	45.0	⁻ 5.0	88.3 پ	
<i>،</i> ۲	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		¢	à	<u> </u>		7	ب ی ۲	
	• •		n		, A	A	9 t		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	· · · · ·	۴				ع -	, 203 ,
	· · · · ·	۲ 5 س حد	Ta	ble 41	-12 ⁻³⁴	Litt A	
~ .	- Impor	tance of As	sisting	, Patients (	)btain Ben	efits:	<b>1</b> 27
,	· · ·	Percentage	of Res	ponses to E	ach Option	•	, ,
	•Group(N) d	1 2	3	4 5	Not Imp 1+2	Imp 4+5, *	-
>		0.0 0.8	11.2	41.6 44.4	~0.8	86.0	- • •
ι <b>τ</b>	Nursing(231)	,0.0 1.7	-	( 45.5	1.7 *	91.0	
1 11 	Psychiatry(37)	ь	13.5	43.2 37.8	,	81.0 。	с с
، عرب ا	Psýchology(41) Social Work(42)	4	26.8 14.3	29.3 39.0 28.6 52.4	. σ	68.3 81.0	
0 · · ·			× 100 4*		~~, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<i>)</i> ·
	Inpatient(192)	0.0 2.6 0.0 4.2		42.2 44.8 33.3 46.9		87.0 80.2	برا
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rehabilit.(60)	0.0 1 ₀ 7	₀6.7	53.3 38.3	1.7	91.6	ø
/	- 4	~ , [*]			a	•	

	• •	•			r. r	c
<b>ه</b> ن	• •	; }	U		K T	~
roup(N) `0 1	<u>ن</u> 2	3	4-	ĴĴ ^	Not Imp 1+2	İmp 4+5
otal(351) 0.	.8 3.1	18.1 .	27:9	50.1	3.9	78 <u>`</u> 0
ursing(231) 0.	.9 . 3°.9-	17.8	26.1	51.3	, 4.8	77.4
sychiatry(37) ² .	.7 5.4	·27.0	24.3 	40.5.	8.1	• 64.9
sychology(41) 0.	.0 0.0	24.4	29.3	46 3	_0.0	75.6
ocial Work(42) $0.$	.0 0.0	<b>.</b> 4.8	40.5	54.8	0.0	, 95.2
a	÷	•			4	
npatient(192) / 1.	.6 4.2	15.2	27.2	51.8	5.8	79.1
ommunity(96) 0.	.0 2.1	20.8	27.1	50.0	2.1	77.1
	.6 4.2	<b>ب</b> ه	•	-	-	

Table 42 🖡

đ

5

1

Σ

50

4

204

.:

	- •			` -	,	8	,		
			•	-	4		. 8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- -
	Group(N)	, 1	2 ,	• 3 、	`4 `	5	Not Imp 1+2	Imp 4+5	
A	Total(351)	0.`0	3.7-	14.6	40.4	41.3 7	3.7	81.7 🔉	-
,	Nursing(231)	0.0	4.8	,14.7	41.1	39.4	4.8	90.5	
	Psychiatry(37) Psychology(41)	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	18.9' 9.8	32.4 .53.7	48.6 36.6	0.0	81.1 90.2	
	Social Work(42)	0.0	2.4	14.3	35.7	47.6	2.4	°83₅3	
	,		5.2	15.6	20.8	55 _. 7	.5.2	79.2	0
۰ <i>*</i>	Inpatient(192)	0.0	J.2	10.0					

t

° C

54

**2**05

Ŧ

ن مو بر		•	la	J	, ,			20
				(	-	•	4 <b>w</b>	
		Ta	ble 44	-		•	1	
8				0 N	•	0		
देव				-	4			*
Importance of (		Manage onses t				rcentage	of	
٥	керс	11969 (	C LLC	r oper				
• •		n	يو- ر ا	e z	••	۲.		
•				-	2		4	ø
Group(N)	 1	2	3	4	5	Not Imp	Imp	-
o 0200p(1)/		4	ΰ,		5	Ĩ+2	4+5	•
	<u> </u>		<u>*</u>					
Total(351) 🍾 🍐	.0.0	2.8	20.8	34.0	42.4	2.8	76.4	
	<u></u>				;	·	-	
Nursing(231) °	0.0	3.0	18.2	32.9	45.9	3.0	78.8	
Psychiatry(37)	0.0	5.4	35.1	29.7	29 ⁻ .7	5.4	59.5 ×	
Psychology(41)	0.0	2.4	26.8	39.0	31.7	· 2.4	[,] 70.7	
Social Work(42)	0.0	0.0	, ,14.3	38.1	47.6	0.0	85.7	5
, °, ``	•			Ø	•			Ģ
Inpatient(192)	ь 0.0	3.1	16.7		47.4	3.1	80.2	
					•	a.		
Community(96)	0.0	4.2	24.0	34.4	, 37.5	4.2	71.9	
Rehabilitat.(60)	0.0	0.0	30.0	36.7	33.3.	~	70.0	
. •					`	Ç		

•

x ,

4

i

0

G	50		9		,		5	u		
2						Table 45		•	•	
		p		•						

c

•

.

Importance of Twenty-four Hour Crisis Services: Percentage of Responses to Each Option . 0 , ۰ ه •

Group(N)	1	2	34	\$	Not Imp .1+2	Imp 4+5	
Total(351)	·0.6	5.1	18.5 31.2	44.7 [·]	6.7	75.9	•
*Nursihg(231)	0.4	3.9	15.2 30.7	<u>*</u> 49.8	4.3	80.5	`
Psychiatry(37)	•		(‡ •`		•	64.8	
Psychology(41) Social Work(42)	•	•	• •	'		65.9` 71.5	C
·	, 		· · ·		0 ,		
Inpatient(192)	<del>.</del> 0.1	2.6	15.6 29.7	51.0	.2.7 <i>·</i>	80.7	
Community(96)	° 0.0	11 <u>,</u> 5 [`]	25.0 30.2	33.3	11.5	63.5	
Rehabilit.(60)	0.0 ⁻	. <b>1</b> ,7	,18.3° 36.7 °	43.3 .' .'	1'.7	80.0	

び 207

.

4

A

		Ta	ble 46		•••	υ	¢
Importance of	Servia	ces to	Invol	ve Co	mmunity Ach Opt	Members	• •',
4 I	°	, neo	• •	°	۰ ، ۱۹۹۲ (۱۹۹۵)		·
Group(N)	1	2 »	3	4	<del>,</del> 5	Not Imp 1+2	Imp 4+5
Total(351) •	0.6	2.8	20.6	42.5	33.5	3.4	76.1 , '
Nursing(231)	0.9	3.5	18.3	⁶ 41.3	,36.1	. 4.3	77.4
، Psychiatry(37)،	0.0	2.7.	32.4	40.5	24.3.	2.7	64.9
, Psychology(41),	0.0	2.4	29.3`	43.9	24.4	2.4	68.3
Social Work(42)	0.0	0.0	14.3 '	50.0	38.7	0.0	85.3
Inpatient(192)	1.0	2.6	19.8	38.0	38.5	3.6	À.
Community(96)	0.0	3.1	21.9	46.9	28.1	3 <b>.</b> 1	75 ;(
Rehabilitat:(60)	0.0 °	3.3	<b>23</b> .3	48.3	25.0	3.3	73.3

•

, •	·		÷			ې ۹
						,
6		- Tab	le 47	p	3	
<b>.</b> .	F					f 9
	<u>ه</u> ن	ν.		•	ν Γ	
	tance Of centage					
•			1		•	1
	2	3	4	5 No	ot Imp	Imp

u

0

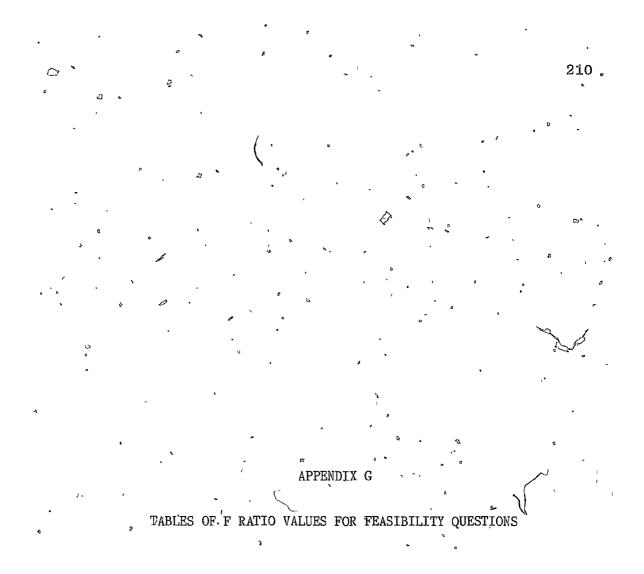
Ø

ିମ୍ବ ଅ

and the h				7				
Group(N),	1	2	3	4	5	Not Im 1+2	p Imp 4+5	•
ľota1(351)	1.4	6.0	17.9	40.9	33.8	7.4	, 74.7	ø
, a , a ,	6		¢	•	ь , ,		<u>ر</u> ۵	
Nursing(231)	1.3	· 6.5	15.7	43.5	.33.0	7.8	76.5	
Psychiatry(37)	0,0	0.0	16.7	36.1	47.2	0,Ò	。83.3	
Psychology(41)	, 4.9	4.9	29.3	39.0	, 22.0	~ 9.8	61.0	4°
Social Work(42)	0.0	10.0	17.5	്ര്30.0	42.5	í.í0.0	72`.5	
۰ ۲				2	· <u></u>			
Inpatient(192)	1.6	5.8	13.Ź	42.3	37.0	7.4	<b>79</b> .4	
Community(96)	2.1	5.3	26.3	37.7	31.6	,7.4	°66:3	
Rehabilitat.(60)	0.0	6.7	20.0	48.3	25.0,	6.7		Ĵ
	•				7	a	٥	è,

٠

ż



#### F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits by Profession and Work Setting

٣

•			•			-
				6		•
* 0	· · ·	۵	,			
'Sum of	DÉ	' Mean	F.	Signif		
Squares		Squares		of F	Ð	
Ъ				÷		a
.659	1	.659	. , 1.042	.308		٦
.146	1	.146	. 230	. 632		
.878	• 1	.878	1.387 ្	.240	*	
.615	1	.615	.972	.325		
.013	1 `	.013	.021	<b>.</b> 886	2	6
	<u></u>	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	•
1.878	3	.359	₅568́	.637 _a		
971	2	.485	.767	.465		
2.547	6	.425	.671	.673		
7.137	. 16	.446	.705	.789		
183.541	290	.633				
	Squares .659 .146 .878 .615 .013 1.878 .971 2.547 7.137	Sum of Squares     DF       .659     1       .146     1       .878     1       .615     1       .013     1       1.878     3       .971     2       2.547     6       7.137     16       183.541     290	Sum of Squares       DF       Mean Squares         .659       1       .659         .146       1       .146         .878       1       .878         .615       1       .615         .013       1       .013         1.878       3       .359         .971       2       .485         2.547       6       .425         7.137       16       .446         183.541       290       .633	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sum of Squares       DF       Mean Squares       F       Signif.         .659       1       .659       .1042       .308         .146       1       .146       .230       .632         .878       1       .878       1.387       .240         .615       1       .615       .972       .325         .013       1       .013       .021       .886         1.878       3       .359       .568       .637         .971       2       .485       .767       .465         2.547       6       .425       .671       .673         7.137       16       .446       .705       .789         183.541       290       .633       .633       .633	Sum of Squares         DF         Mean Squares         F         Signif. of F           .659         1         .659         .1042         .308           .146         1         .146         .230         .632           .878         1         .878         1.387         .240           .615         1         .615         .972         .325           .013         1         .013         .021         .886           1.878         3         .359         .568         .637           .971         2         .485         .767         .465           2.547         6         .425         .671         .673           7.137         16         .446         .705         .789           183.541         290         .633         .633

Ą

.

ē

.

5

Q

3

'n

4

* F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of services to Provide Health Care By Profession and Work Setting ۰ 📮 â

a • ٥

: •

ŧ.

Source of	Sum of Squares	DF	Mean	F	•Signif
Var.	Squares		Squares		∙of F
Covariate	t,	۰	<u> </u>	· .	<u> </u>
Sex	۰1 <b>.</b> 874	1	1.874	2.190	.140
Qualify 🔿	4.612	፲ ·	4.612	5.391	.021
Years	5.674	"ji	\$5.674	· 6.632	.011
Employ.	.000	1 · · ·	.000	.000	.993
Time	.196	1	.196	. 229	.633
				4 25	
Main Effect	· ·				
Prof	<b>.</b> 2,47	3	.082 a	.096	.962
Setting	10.217	2	5.108	, Š.971	.003
e				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interact	2.584	6	.431	. 503	.806
•			•		*
Explained	21.863	16	1.366	1.597	.069
		000	056		
Residual .	247.251	• 289	.856		

·· 212

Table 50F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitation Services by Profession and Work SettingSource of Var.Sum of SquaresDF Neam SquaresF Signif. of FCovariate Sex1.9801 1.4211.9802.499.115 .115 .122Qualify Employ.1.4211.793.182 .182 .122.123Main Effect Prof0.03332.0012.525.058	´``		o		5		213
F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work Setting Source of Sum of DF Mean F Signif. Var. Squares Squares of F Covariate Sex 1.980 1 1.980 2.499 .115 Qualify 1.421 1 1.421 1.793 .182 Years 3.108 1 3.108 3.922 .049 Employ. 043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect				ð	•		1 F
F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work Setting Source of Sum of DF Mean F Signif. Var. Squares Squares of F Covariate Sex 1.980 1 1.980 2.499 .115 Qualify 1.421 1 1.421 1.793 .182 Years 3.108 1 3.108 3.922 .049 Employ. 043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect		4 0	¢		D	• •	٥
F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work Setting Source of Sum of DF Mean F Signif. Var. Squares Squares of F Covariate Sex 1.980 1 1.980 2.499 .115 Qualify 1.421 1 1.421 1.793 .182 Years 3.108 1 3.108 3.922 .049 Employ. 043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect				Table 50	••	~ .	
Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work SettingSource of Var.Sum of SquaresDF Mean SquaresF Signif. of FCovariate Sex1.980 11.980 1.4212.499 1.15 1.82 years 3.1081.980 1.152Qualify Employ.1.421 0.431.083 1.043 1.0553.922 0.49 0.43Main Effect	۰ <b>.</b>		2		•	•	
Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work SettingSource of Var.Sum of SquaresDF Mean SquaresF Signif. of FCovariate Sex1.980 11.980 1.4212.499 1.15 1.82 years 3.1081.980 1.152Qualify Employ.1.421 0.431.083 1.043 1.0553.922 0.49 0.43Main Effect	Ŧ	•				0	• •
Feasibility of Psychosocial Rehabilitaion Services by Profession and Work SettingSource of Var.Sum of SquaresDF Mean SquaresF Signif. of FCovariate Sex1.980 11.980 1.4212.499 1.15 1.82 years 3.1081.980 1.152Qualify Employ.1.421 0.431.083 1.043 1.0553.922 0.49 0.43Main Effect		** co	4	•	۳. به		-
and Work Setting         Source of       Sum of       DF       Mean       F       Signif.         Var.       Squares       Squares       of F         Covariate							۰ ۰
and Work Setting Source of Sum of DF Mean F Signif. Var. Squares Squares of F Covariate Sex 1.980 1 1.980 2.499 .115 Qualify 1.421 1 1.421 1.793 .182 Years 3.108 1 3.108 3.922 .049 Employ. 043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect	Feasi	bility of Psyc				by Professi	ion
Source of Var.       Sum of Squares       DF Squares       Mean       F       Signif. of F         Covariate Sex       1.980       1       1.980       2.499       .115         Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143	J.		and	Work Setti	ng 🗠	,	
Source of Var.       Sum of Squares       DF Squares       Mean       F       Signif. of F         Covariate Sex       1.980       1       1.980       2.499       .115         Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143	~	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Source of Var.       Sum of Squares       DF Squares       Mean       F       Signif. of F         Covariate Sex       1.980       1       1.980       2.499       .115         Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143		1	·		•		~
Var.       Squares       Squares       of F         Covariate	v	· · )				o' "	
Var.       Squares       Squares       of F         Covariate		•	*			1	• •
Var.       Squares       Squares       of F         Covariate	Source o	of Sum of	न्त ः	Means	F	Signif.	
Covariate         Sex       1.980       1       1.980       2.499       .115         Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143					· _	of F	
Sex       1.980       1       1.980       2.499       .115         . Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143					· · · · · ·	r-	
Qualify       1.421       1       1.421       1.793       .182         Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143	Concertat	ce				a	
Years       3.108       1       3.108       3.922       .049         Employ.       .043       1       .043       .055       .815         Time       1.705       1       1.705       2.152       .143         Main Effect	Covariat	1 080	. 1	1.980	° 2.499	.115	
Employ043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect		1.900		1 / 01	1 702	100	
Employ043 1 .043 .055 .815 Time 1.705 1 1.705 2.152 .143 Main Effect	Sex Qualify	1.421	, 1				
Main Effect	Sex Qualify	, 1.421 3.108	* 1 1	3.108	3,922	.049	
	Sex · Qualify Years	, 1.421 3.108	* 1 1 . 1	3.108 .043	ວ.922 .055	.049 .815	
	Sex ' Qualify Years Employ.	1.421 3.108 .043	* 1 1 . 1 1	3.108 .043	ວ.922 .055	.049 .815	
Prot 6.033 3 / 2.001 2.525 .058	Sex Qualify Years Employ. Time	1.421 3.108 .043 1.705	* 1 1 . 1 1	3.108 .043	ວ.922 .055	.049 .815	
Setting $6.576$ $2$ 3 288 4 149 017	Sex Qualify Years Employ. Time Main Eff	1.421 3.108 ".043 1.705	* 1 1 . 1 1	3.108 .043 1,705 .	3.922 .055 2.152	.049 .815 .143	

	Interacț	3.383	6	.564	.711	.641
۰ ۲	Explained	23.755	16	1.485	1.874	.023
`	Residual	229.809	290	.792	•	\$
0		<b>\$</b> •	¢		``	د

Ũ

pt.

# F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Protect Patient Rights by Profession and Work Setting 3

÷

.

ļ

Source of	Sum of	DF	•Mean	· F .	Signif.	-
lar.	Squares		Squares		of F	
Covariate			<u></u>	п		-
Sex -	<u>، 516</u>	1	.516	. 502/	.479	
)ualify	003	1	.003	.003	.957	
lears	. 1.285	1	1.285	1.249	<b>.</b> 265	
Employ.	2.999	1- ,	2.999	2.914	.089	•
lime	•.277	1	.277	.269	.604	
3	•					0
Main Effect						
Prof	2.981	3	. 994	.996	.409	
Setting	.759	. 2	.380	.369 ु	.692	
Interact	° 4.499	6	.750	.729	627	
Explained	14.142	16 ·	<b>.</b> 883	.858 .	.618	<del>-</del> .
Residual	299.436	291,	1.029	, ,	•	

1

5-

ø

· . A

;

/

6

t

6

 $F-Ratio\ {\rm cof}\ Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Support to the Others by Profession and Work Setting$ • ۱.

•

Source of Var.	Sum of	DF	Mean Squares	^v F	·Signif of F
val.	Squares		Squares	-	OI T
Covariate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		h	······································	
Sex	.176	1`.	.176	.194	.660
Qualify	.630	1	.630	.696	• .405
Years	2.769	1	2.769	3.057	.081
Employ.	.407	1	.407	.449	.503
Time	.000	1	.000	.000	.587
•	•9		~		
Main Effect	· 、			<b>*</b>	
Prof	3.810	3	1.270	1.402 .	.242
Setting	1.052	2	.526	.581	.560
			<u></u>		
Interact [.]	3.590	6	<u></u> , 598	.661	.682
		1		1	•
Explained ·	11.979 -	16	.749	.827	°.655
Residual .	261.773	289	,906		

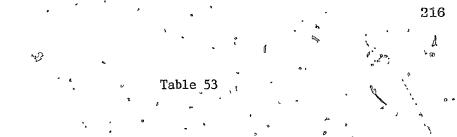
Ļ

5

-1

215ı,

Ð



F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services of Involve Community Members by Profession and Work Setting

.

•

.

٩

۰, °

1

, *'* 

ю

e

;

•			`	v	x		
Source of .	Sum of	DF	Mean		F	Signif	
Var.	Squares		'Squares		ù	of F,	
4	- 4			•			
Covariate						, <u> </u>	
Sex	` 3.224	1	3,224	G	3.958	<b>.</b> 048 °	
Qualify	2.484	1	2,484	<i>r</i> ,	2.957 '	.087	,
Years	.524	1	ີ .524		.624	• .430	
Employ.	1.879	1	1.879		2 237	.136	
Time	.117	1	.117		.140	.709	
			,	``	•	÷	
Main Effect	Þ	•	4 -				
Prof	,10.630,	, <b>.</b> . 3	3.543		4,218	.006	
Setting	.882 .	2	.441`		• <b>5</b> 25	• 592 ·	•
	<b>`</b>						
Interact	1.121	6.	.187		. 222	.969	
a					•	•	
Explained	18(750	16 /	1.172	•	1.395	.143 🔇	
		))				4 <i>0</i>	
Residual	242.756	289¥/	.840		ø		
					u		

~

	•	1	
,	; ;	۲.	
•	Table 54	``````````````````````````````````````	
		°0	

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Services to Identify Patients by Profession and Work Setting · . . ~

ì

•0

, ĭ .

ч <b>с</b>		·	,		æ	 T	
	· , · ,			nt no	a L	ta ta	<del>د</del> ، د
	Source of . Var.	Sum of Squares	DF	Mean Squares	F	Signif. ' of F	
· `	var.	Squares	ø,	byuares		01 F	2
• 、	Covariate	1			۲ ۲		-
	Sex	.347	1	•347 ·	.2§§>`	.592	
	Qualify	.015	1	.015	.013	.911.	
•	Years	272	1	.272	.226 ,	`.635	
.,	Empļoy	5.878 į	o 1´	5.878	4.0890 •	.028	Č.
٢	Time	.014	1	.014	.012	.915	
·	Main Effect	<u></u>	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		
	Prof	.6Ì1	3	<b>``</b> .204´	.169	.917	
ľ	Setting	1.773 "	2	.887	.738	.479	`
		12 070		4			- 2
•	Interact	15.870	6	2.645	2.201	.043	(B)
D.,	Explained	25.733	16	1,608	1.338	.173	
	Residual	348.566	290	- 1.223	7		
	. <				•	۰ ۲	
	* 2			â		-3 <u>,</u>	•

217

3

•

~~~

Ø

T

| F-Ratio              | of | Main | Effect, | Int | eractions | an | d Covariaté | s of |      |
|----------------------|----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|------|------|
| Feasibility          | of | Case | Managem | ent | Services  | by | Profession  | and  | Work |
| <sup>7</sup> Setting |    |      |         |     |           |    |             |      |      |

Signif. of F Sum of DF Mean Source of F Var. Squares Squares Covariate .329 7.697 7.166 Sex Qualify Years .329 7.697 - 7.166 .517 .007 .009 .321 7.509 1 1 '1 6.942 1.100 Employ. Time 1.128 1.119` .295 .297 1.128 1 1.119 1,092 1 Main Effect 4 Prof3.771 .293 1.257 .147 1.226 .300 3 Setting 2 .143 .867 Q 1 .795 .574 4.891 6 .815 . / 24.614 Explained -1.501 .098 16 1.538 Ø 291 1.025 298.269

Interact Explained Residual

Ġ

218



`

u

t

1 -

## 219

# ☞ Table 56 of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of

# F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Reaching Out Services by Profession and Work '

|             |           |          |              |                   | ly *                                  |
|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|             |           |          |              |                   | *                                     |
| Source of   | Sum of    | DF       | Mean         | F                 | Signif.                               |
| Var.        | 、 Squares | લ્       | Squares      | ,                 | of F                                  |
| Covariate   |           | <u> </u> | •            |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Sex .       | .713      | -1       | .713         | .561              | <b>.</b> 454 ∘                        |
| Qualify     | 1.874     | 1        | 1.874        | 1.474             | .226 -                                |
| Years       | .365      | , 1      | .365         | .287              | . 593                                 |
| Employ.     | .000 ″    | 1        | .000         | .000 .            | · .986                                |
| Time        | .229      | 1        | .229         | .180 -            | .672                                  |
| Main Effect |           | ·        |              | <u>i</u>          |                                       |
| Prof        | 2.960     | 3        | <b>.</b> 987 | . <del>7</del> 76 | . 508                                 |
| Setting     | .384      | 2        | .192         | .151              | 860 '                                 |
|             |           | \$       |              |                   |                                       |
| Interact    | 11.340    | 6        | 1.890        | 1.487             | .182                                  |
| Explained   | 23.010    | 16       | 1.438        | 1.132             | .325                                  |
| Residual    | 368.501   | 290      | 1.271        | ( D               | ۰.                                    |

# , Table 57

F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Residential Services by Profession and Work Setting

| °, '                                                    |                                          |                       | <u>-</u>                                  | ` <i>°</i> `                                                | ¢                                    |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Source of<br>Var.                                       | Sum of<br>Squares                        | DF                    | Mean<br>Squares                           | F, ,                                                        | Signif.<br>of F                      |          |
| Covariate<br>Sex<br>Qualify<br>Years<br>Employ.<br>Time | 2.088<br>4.790<br>1.410<br>.460<br>1.324 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 2.088<br>4.790<br>1.410<br>*.460<br>1.324 | 1.878<br>4.308<br>1.268<br>( 4.14 <sup>2</sup> )<br>( 1.191 | .172<br>.039<br>.216<br>.520<br>.276 | <u>م</u> |
| Main Effect<br>Prof<br>Setting                          | 2.397<br>.749                            | 。3<br>2               | .792.67                                   | , 337°                                                      | • .542<br>.714                       | •        |
| Interact                                                | 6.111                                    | 6                     | 1.018                                     | .916                                                        | ☞.484                                |          |
| Explained                                               | 20.252                                   | 16                    | ,1.266 , ,                                | 1.138                                                       | .319 <sup>22</sup> E.<br>N.          | ,        |
| Résidual                                                | ,321.307                                 | 289                   | · 1 112                                   |                                                             |                                      | ,        |

S

220

p

, F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Vocational Services by Profession and Work Setting

Table 58

1

|          |                                          | •   |                 |             |                     |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| rce of ` | Sum of<br>Squares                        | DF  | Mean<br>Squares | F (         | Signif.<br>of F     |
| ariate   | · <u>·······························</u> |     | <u></u>         |             | *                   |
|          | 1.193                                    | 1   | 1.193           | 1.159       | .283                |
| lify     | 1.433                                    | 1.  | 1.433           | 1.393       | .239                |
| rs       | 1.48 <u>2</u> `                          | 1   | 1.483           | 1.441       | .231                |
| loy.     | • BOO.                                   | 1   | .008            | .008        | <b>.930</b>         |
| e ,      | 5.267                                    | ° 1 | 5.267 1         | 5.188       | .024 j <sub>y</sub> |
|          |                                          |     | 0               | 4           |                     |
| n Effect |                                          |     |                 |             |                     |
| f        | 3.273                                    | 3   | 1.091 ·         | 1.060       | .366                |
| ting     | 7.505                                    | 2   | 3.752           | 3.646       | .027                |
| -        | r)                                       |     | -               |             |                     |
| eract    | . 9.054                                  | б   | 1.509           | 1.466       | .190                |
| ,<br>,   | •                                        |     |                 |             |                     |
| lained   | 30.464                                   | 16  | 1.904           | 1.850       | .025                |
| A        |                                          |     |                 | 2           | ø                   |
| idual '' | 297.419                                  | 289 | 1.029           | ,           |                     |
| a        |                                          |     |                 | .1.850<br>, | .025                |

Ŕ

# • F-Ratio of Main Effect, Interactions and Covariates of Feasibility of Crisis Services by Profession and Work Setting

e

,

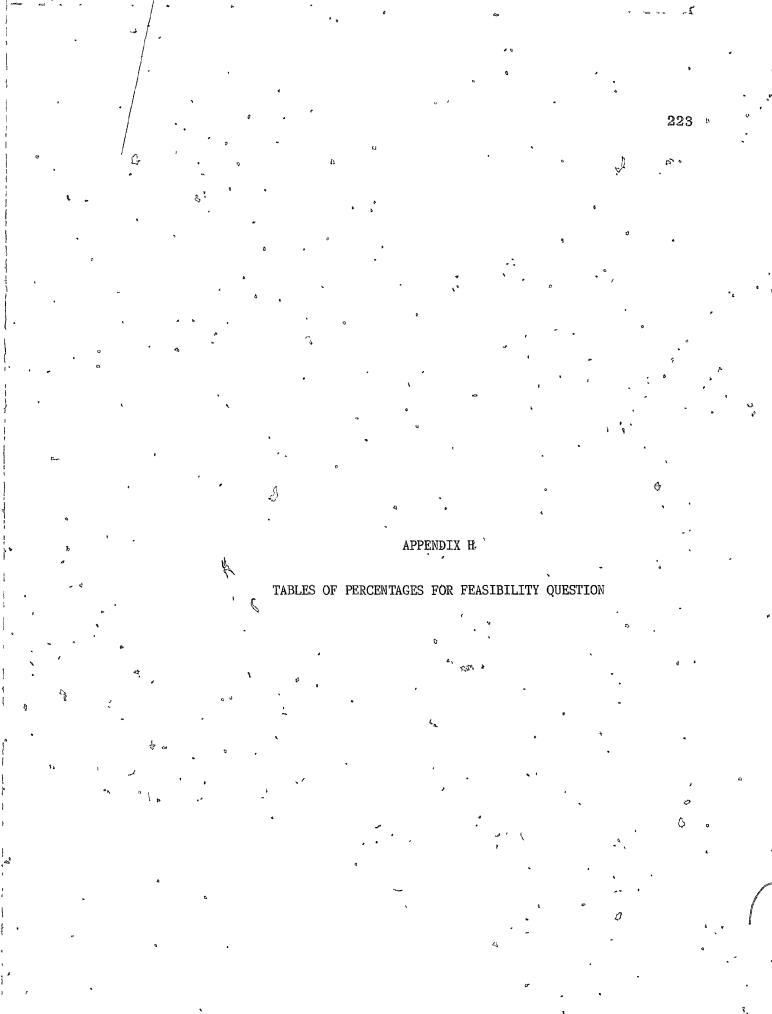
| °, °                                   | •                   |     |         |        |         | <b>`</b> • |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|--------|---------|------------|
| · · ·                                  |                     |     |         | •      |         |            |
| Source of                              | Sum of '            | DF  | Mean    | F      | Signif. | <u> </u>   |
| Var.                                   | _ Squares           |     | Squares |        | ∱ fo ∱  | X          |
|                                        | <u>ن ز</u>          |     | -       |        | · ``\   | <u>)</u> , |
| Covariate                              | • •                 |     |         |        |         |            |
| Sex                                    | 1.237               | 1   | 1.237   | .908   | .341    | )          |
| Qualify                                | .7751、              | 1   | .775    | . 569  | .451    | •          |
| Years                                  | ,6.920              | 1   | ° 6.920 | 5.081  | ° ₀025  | •          |
| Employ.                                | . 439               | 1   | .439    | . 322  | \$.571  |            |
| Time                                   | 2.239               | 1   | 2.239   | 1.644  | .201    |            |
| b                                      |                     |     |         |        |         | ``         |
| Main Effect                            |                     |     |         | Ľ.     | • • •   |            |
| Prof                                   | 1.442               | 3   | .481    | .353   | .787    |            |
| Setting '                              | 1.132               | 2   | ، 566 ° | .416   | .660    |            |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 1                   |     |         |        |         |            |
| Interact '                             | 15.639 <sup>,</sup> | 6   | 2.607   | .1.914 | .078    |            |
|                                        |                     | ,   |         |        |         |            |
| Explained                              | 31.489              | 16  | 1.968   | 1.445  | 120     |            |
|                                        |                     |     |         |        |         |            |
| Residual                               | 394.954             | 290 | 1.362   |        |         |            |
| ٥                                      |                     |     |         |        |         |            |

12

• {

0

222



ð

•

.

Feasibility of Services to Assist Patients Obtain Benefits : Percentage of Responses to Each Option . • ° 4 °

| ° 4, 4<br>8 •    | . •                     | 0<br>•       | , ×                        | *             | ۳<br>۲                  | ہ<br>میں ج         |                                               | ł  |             |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| •••              | <b>b</b>                | }            |                            | ٢             | · · ·                   | · / ·              |                                               |    | 9           |
| Group(N)         | <b>_</b> 1 <sup>*</sup> | 2            | Ĵ.                         | <b>4</b><br>« | 5<br>•                  | Not ~Imp`<br>1+2 ~ | -                                             | ,  | ¢           |
| Total(351)       | 0.3                     | ¢4.8         | 8.2                        | • 46.2        | 40.6                    | 5.1                | <sup>້</sup> 86 <sup>ໍ</sup> . 8 <sup>°</sup> | •  | ;<br>@<br>1 |
| ۰<br>۱           |                         |              | •                          | <i>。</i>      |                         | ·                  |                                               | •  | ý           |
| Nursing(231)     | 0.4                     | 5.2.         | , 6.5                      | 50.0          | 37.8                    | 5.7                | 87.8                                          | e  |             |
| Psychiatry(37)'  | 0:0                     | 2 <b>⊾</b> 7 | 16.2                       | ·45.9         | <b>\$</b> 35 <b>.</b> 1 | 2.7                | 8 <b>1.</b> 1                                 | Ø  |             |
| Psychology(41)   | 0.0                     | 7.3          | ′7 <b>.</b> 3 <sup>*</sup> | . 31.7        | 53.7                    | 7.3                | 85.4                                          |    |             |
| Social Work(42)  | 0.0                     | 2.4          | i1.9                       | ·35.7         | 50.Q                    | 2.4.2              | 85.7                                          | °, |             |
|                  | 0                       | · .          | B                          | ·             |                         |                    |                                               |    |             |
| Inpatient(192)   | °.0                     | 5.8          | 7 <sub>.</sub> 9           | 、<br>48.7、    | 37.7                    | 5.8                | 86.4                                          | •  | •           |
| Community(96)    | 0.0                     | 4.2          | 9.4                        | 39.6          | 46.9                    | 4.2                | 86.5                                          |    |             |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 1.7                     | 3.3          | 3.3                        | 51.7          | 40.0                    | 5.0                | 91.7                                          |    |             |
|                  |                         |              |                            | ి.<br>        | •                       |                    | ti                                            | •  |             |

Table 60)

224

Q

•

A

Feasilibility of Services to Provide Medical and Mental Health Care : Percentage of Responses to Each Option

Table 61

| ، کړ.<br>۲۰ | Ø            | •                |                  | ۍ<br>ب         |                   | ۵    |                  |            |       |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------|------------|-------|
| Group(N)    | B            | 1                | 2                | 3              | 4                 | ʻ5   | Not Imp<br>1+2   | Imp<br>4+5 |       |
| Total(351   | ).           | 1.4              | 5.9              | ູ10 <b>.</b> 7 | 37.9              | 44.1 | 7.3 <sup>-</sup> | 82.0       | -     |
| Nursing(2   | 31)          | 2.2 <sup>′</sup> | 6.9              | 10.0           | 38.5              | 42.4 | 9 <b>.</b> 1     | 81.0       |       |
| Psychiatr   | y(37)        | ·0.0             | 5.4              | 10.8           | <sup>.</sup> 45.9 | 37.8 | 5.4              | 83.8       |       |
| Psycholog   | y(41) `      | 0.0              | • 2.4            | 14.6           | 41.5              | 41.5 | 2.4              | 82.9       |       |
| Social Wo   | rk(42)       | 0:0              | 4.8 <sup>°</sup> | 11.9           | 26.2              | 57.1 | • 4.8            | 83.3       |       |
| Inpatient   | (192)        | :1:6             | <br>7 , 8        | 13.5           | 40.6              | 36.5 | · 9.4            | 77.1       |       |
| Community   | (96)         | 0.0              | 1,.0             | 8.3            | 33.3              | 57.3 | 1.0              | 90.6       |       |
| Rehabilit   | at.(60)<br>″ | 1.7              | 8.3              | 5.0            | 36.7              | 48.3 | 10.0             | 85.0       |       |
| 6.          | r            | ,<br>,           | -<br>\$          |                | \$                | μ    | ۵.<br>۵          |            | <br>- |
| rs<br>0     | Ŷ            |                  |                  |                | ъ<br>2            | •    |                  | · · ·      |       |
| ۹<br>پ      |              | •                |                  |                | •                 |      | ٠                |            |       |
| 4           | \$           | а                |                  | 0 4            | 5 a .             |      | ٩                | 0<br>70    | ı     |
|             |              | ;                |                  | ب<br>ب<br>ب    | , ,<br>, ,        | 0    | ð                | • •        |       |

h

225

Ø

5

š

٥

υ

D

Ì

ĩ

| Feasibility of Psychosocial | Rehabilitation Services : |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Percentage of Respon        | nses to Each Option       |

|                         |     |      | 0                |           |                   |                | •          |
|-------------------------|-----|------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                         |     |      | ·                | 9         |                   | •              |            |
| Group(N) <sup>,</sup> " | 1   | 2    | 3                | 4         | 5                 | Not Imp<br>1+2 | Imp<br>4+5 |
| Tota1(351)              | 1.1 | 5.3  | 14.0             | 45.8<br>( | 33.7              | 6.5            | 79.5       |
| Nursing(231)            | 0.9 | 4.3  | 12.6             | 46.3      | 35 <b>.</b> 9     | 5.2            | 82.3       |
| Psychiatry(37)          | 2.7 | 2.7  | 32.4             | 48.6      | 13.5              | 5.4            | 62.2       |
| Psychology(41)          | 2.4 | 4.9  | <sup>,</sup> 9.8 | 43.9      | <sup>ັ</sup> 39.0 | 7.3            | 83.0       |
| Śocial Work(42)         | 0.0 | 14.3 | 9.5              | . 42.9    | 33.3              | 14.3           | 76.2       |
| Inpatient(192)          | 2.1 | 5.7  | 16.7             | 45.3      | 30.2              | 7.8            | 75.5       |
| Community(96)           | 0.0 | 6.3  | <u>_</u> 11.5    | 47.9      | 34.4              | 6.3            | 82.3       |
| Rehabilitat.(60)        | 0.0 | -3.3 | 8.3              | 41.7      | 46.7              | 3.3            | 88.3       |
|                         |     |      |                  |           |                   |                |            |

226

Þ

6

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

Ø

Ø

## Feasibility of Services to Protect Patients' Rights : Percentage of Responses to Each Option

| Group(N)         | 1     | 2                | °3        | 4             | 5<br>•          | Not Imp<br>, 1+2 | ·Imp<br>4⊹5, |
|------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Total(351)       | 2.0   | 7.9              | 21.3      | 35.1          | 33.7            | 9.8              | 68.8         |
| Nursing(231)     | 2.6   | 7.4              | 21.6      | <u>3</u> 4.6  | 33.8            | 10.0             | 68.4         |
| Psychiatry(37)   | 2.7   | 10.8             | 21.6      | 45.9          | 18,9            | 13.5             | 64.9         |
| Psychology(41)   | 0.0   | 4.9              | 24.4      | 26.8          | 43.9            | `4.9             | 70.7         |
| Soçial Work(42)  | 0.0   | 9.5              | 16.7<br>• | 35.7          | 38.1            | <u>,</u> 9.5     | 73.8         |
| Inpatient(192)   | 2.5   | 8.3              | 18.2      | 40.1          | <b>30.</b> 7    | 10.9             | 70.8         |
| Community(96)    | 0.Ó.  | 7 <sub>2</sub> 3 | 24.0      | 33 <b>.</b> 3 | <sup>35.4</sup> | , 7.3            | 68.7         |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 3.3 ° | 6.7<br>,         | 26.7      | .21.7         | 41.7            | 10.0             | 63.3         |

.

|                  | 0     |                |           |       | sch Opt    |                | · ·           |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| ۵ <sup>۱</sup>   | -     | ٠              |           |       |            | <u>ل</u> ]     |               |
| Group(N) '。      | 1     | `2             | 3         | 4     | 5          | Not Imp<br>1+2 | Imp、<br>4+5、、 |
| Total(351)       | 0.3   | 10.4           | 21.4      | 43.1  | 24.8       | 10.7           | 68 <b>.</b> 9 |
| Nursing(231)     | 0.4   | 11.3           | 19.1      | 44.3  | 24.8       | A1.7           | 69.1          |
| Psychiatry(37)   | 0.0   | 13.5           | 32.4      | 37.8  | 16.2       | 13.5           | 54.1          |
| Psychology(41)   | 0.0   | , 7 <b>.</b> 3 | 24.4      | 36.6  | 31.7       | 7.3            | 68.3,         |
| Social Work(42)  | 0.0   | 7.1            | 21.4      | 47.6  | 23.8       | 7.1            | 71.4          |
|                  | ····· |                | · ·       | •     | a          | 0              |               |
| Inpatient(192)   | 0.5   | 14.7           | 19.4      | 39.8  | • 25.7     | 15.2           | 65.4          |
| Community(96)    | 0.0   | 5.2            | ,<br>22.9 | 46.9  | 25.0       | 5.2            | 71.9          |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 0.0   | 5.0            | 26.7      | 45, D | -23.3<br>1 | 5.0            | 68.3          |

•

Feasibility of Services to Support Family and Community : Percentage of Responses to Each Option 228

 $\mathcal{B}$ 

¥

¢

| Feasibility | of   | Servic  | es to | Invo  | 1ve | Commu | mity  | Members | • |
|-------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|---------|---|
| Perc        | cent | tage of | Resp  | onses | to  | Each  | Optic | n       |   |

.مر

. .

Table<sup>°</sup>65

| ,                |     | •              | ·<br>·            | •         | ₹     | ¢              |            |
|------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------------|
| Group(N)         | 1   | , <sup>2</sup> |                   | _3 4      | . 5   | Not Imp<br>1+2 | Imp<br>4+5 |
| Total(351)       | 0.0 | 9.6            | 31.5              | ,<br>37.5 | 21.4  | 9.6            | 58,9       |
| Nursing(231)     | 0.0 | 9.6            | 32.6              | 36.5      | 21.3  | 9.6            | 57.8       |
| Psychiatry(37)   | 0.0 | 16.2           | 43.2              | ື 27.0    | 13.5  | 16.2           | 40.5 🖉     |
| Psychology(41)   | 0.0 | 2.4            | .19. <sup>5</sup> | 51.2      | 26.8  | 2.4            | 78.0       |
| Soçial Work(42)  | 0,0 | 11.9           | 23.8              | 38.1      | 26.2  | 11.9 `         | 64,3       |
| Inpatient(192)   | 0.0 | 11.5           | 27.7              | 35.6      | 25.1  | 11.5           | . 60.7     |
| Community(96)    | 0.0 | ⊳ 9 <b>.</b> 4 | 30.2 <i>-</i>     | 41.7      | ·18.8 | 9.4            | ,<br>60.4  |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 0.0 | 5.0            | 43.3              | .38.3     | 13.3  | 5.0            | 51.7       |
|                  |     |                |                   | ·····     |       |                | ۵.,        |

0

2.

229

]

|   | Feasibility of S |               | ces to<br>ponses |       |      |      | : Percen <sup>.</sup> | tage       | ) ` ` |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|   | ۰.               |               | *                |       |      |      | S.                    | ,<br>,     |       |
| - | Group(N)         | 1             | 2<br>Ŋ           | 3     | 4,   | 5    | 1+2                   | Imp<br>4+5 |       |
|   | Total(351)       | 3.9           | 16.9             | 12.4  | 43.9 | 22.8 | 20:8                  | 66.7       |       |
| • | Nursing(231)     | 3.9           | 19.6             | 11.7  | 42.6 | 22.4 | 23.5                  | 64.8       |       |
|   | Psychiatry(37)   | 2.7           | 5.4              | 24.3` | 51.4 | 16.2 | 8.1                   | 67.6       |       |
|   | Psychology(41).  | , <b>4</b> .9 | 22.0             | 12.2  | 36.6 | 24.4 | 26.8                  | 61.0       | ١     |
| ~ | Social Work(42)  | 4.8           | 9.5              |       | 52.4 | 28.6 | 14.3                  | ,81.0      |       |
|   | Inpatient(192)   | 1.6           | 23.4             | 16.7  | 37.5 | 20.8 | 23.0                  | 63.9       |       |
|   | Community(96)    | 5.2           | 10.4             | 13.5  | 55.2 | 15.6 | 15.6                  | 70.8       |       |
|   | Rehabilitat.(60) | 1.7           | 20.0             | 10.0  | 38.3 | 30.0 | 21.7                  | 68.3<br>', | 1 P   |

ľ

.

Table 66 .

٩

Ø

0

0

₽

|   | \$.              | U<br>U       | •                | -0                |           | Ø            | ٥              | o               | 23 |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----|
|   | ۲<br>۲           | i            | Ta               | ble 67            |           | ø            |                | tz              |    |
|   | ۰ .<br>ت         | <del>ب</del> | •                | •0°               |           | o            | ۵<br>پ<br>س    | 0               |    |
|   | Feasibility of   |              | Manage<br>ponses |                   |           |              | -              |                 |    |
|   | ٠ (پ             |              | ~                |                   | ¢J°       |              | ()<br>• "      | ية<br>تر<br>1   |    |
| - | •                |              |                  | 4 x '             | o<br>     |              |                |                 |    |
| I | Group(N)         | 1            | v 12             | 3                 | 4         | 5            | Not Imp<br>1+2 | )<br>1mp<br>4+5 | ,  |
| - | Total(351)       | 1.7          | 14.9             | 22.8              | 39.4      | 21.3         | 16.6           | ° 60.5          | >  |
| _ |                  | <u>).</u>    |                  |                   |           | 1            | σ              |                 |    |
|   | Nursing(231)     | 2.6          | ·18.2            | 21.6              | 38.1      | 19.5         | 20.8.          | 57.6            |    |
|   | Psychiatry(37) - | 0.0          | .10.8            | 29.7              | 43.2      | 0<br>16.2    | ·10.8          | <u>5</u> 9:5    |    |
|   | Psychology(41) , | 0.0          | 7.5              | 27.5              | 30.0      | 35 <b>.0</b> | 7.5            | 65.0            |    |
|   | Social Work(42)  | 0.0          | 9.5              | *16.7             | 50.0<br>> | 23.8         | 9.5            | 73.8            |    |
|   | Inpatient(192)   | 2.1.         | 16.1             | 21,4              | 42.2      | 18.2         | 18.2           | .¢<br>60.4      |    |
|   | Community(96)    | 0.0          | 10,5°            | 24.2              | 38.9      | 26.3         | 10.5           | 65.3            |    |
|   | Rehabilitat.(60) | 1.7          | 、<br>18.3        | 26 <sub>°</sub> 7 | 28.3      | 25.0.        | ,20.0          | 53.3            |    |

O

Ø,

| -        |                  |      | 0    |                  |              | •    | ~,                    | ,           |
|----------|------------------|------|------|------------------|--------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 9        |                  |      | -    |                  |              |      |                       | - 2-        |
| 9        | ۰<br>۲           |      | Ta   | юле 68           | *            |      | • ن                   | •           |
|          | Feasibility o    |      |      | Out Se<br>to Eac |              |      | centage               | of          |
| -24<br>X | • • •            |      | •    | •                |              |      |                       |             |
| .`<br>G  | Group(N)         | 1    | 2    | · 3              | . 4          | 5    | Not Imp<br>1+2        | _Imp<br>4+5 |
| L<br>L   | Total(351)       | Ž.5  | 25.0 | 14.0             | 40.0         | 18.0 | 27.5                  | 58.4        |
| N        | Nursing(231)     | 1,3  | 23.4 | 13.4             | 40.3         | 21.6 | 24.7                  | 61.9        |
| F        | Psychiatry(37)   | -5.4 | 18.9 | 21.6             | 48 <b>.6</b> | 5.4  | 24.7                  | 54.1        |
| F        | sychology(41)    | 4.9  | 34.1 | 17.1             | 31.7         | 12.2 | 39.0                  | 43.9        |
| S        | Social Work(42)  | 4.8  | 31.0 | 、7.1             | 40.5         | 16.7 | 35.7                  | 57.1        |
| ) I      | Inpatient(192)   | 1.6  | 23.4 | .16.7            | 37.5         | 20.8 | 23.4                  | 58.3        |
| C        | Community(96)    | 5.2  | 28.1 | 11.5             | 44.8         | 10.4 | 33.3                  | 55.2        |
| R        | Rehabilitat.(60) | 1.7  | 26.7 | . 11:7           | 43.3         | 16.7 | ຼ28 <sub>°</sub> .3ູ, | 60.0        |

්සු

232

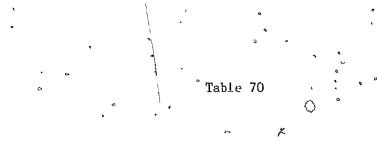
T

| • * * * * *      |      |      |      | •    | -            |                |          |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| Group(N)         | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5            | Not Imp<br>1+2 | Ir<br>4- |
| Tota1(351)       | 3.4  | 19.5 | 24.3 | 38.4 | 14.4         | 22.9           | 52.      |
| Nursing(231)     | 2.6. | 19.2 | 23.1 | 40.2 | <b>1</b> 4.8 | 21.8           | 55       |
| Psychiatry(37)   | 8.1  | 29.7 | 27.0 | 24.3 | 10.8         | 37.8           | 35       |
| Psychology(41)   | 4.9  | 14.6 | 22.0 | 39.0 | 19.5         | 19.5           | 58       |
| Social Work(42)  | 2.4  | 19.0 | 31.0 | 40.5 | 7.1·~        | 21.4           | 47       |
| Inpatient(192)   | 4.2  | 19.5 | 22.6 | 37.9 | 15.8         | 23.7           | 53       |
| Community(96)    | 3.1  | 18.8 | 28.1 | 38,5 | 11.5         | 21.9           | 50       |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 0.0  | 21.7 | 21.7 | 43.3 | 13.3         | 21.7           | 56       |

أكمنه

233

l



Feasibility of Vocational Services : Percentage of Responses to Each Option 234

.

7

a!

A.

| •                     |                  |                 | σ.        |               |          | •                             |                   |               |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 4.<br>-               | 2                |                 |           | •             | ٠        |                               |                   | •             |
| Group(N)              | 1,<br>.`         | 2               | 3         | 4             | - 5<br>, | Not Imp <sup>*</sup><br>. 1+2 | Imp<br>4+5        | ,             |
| (Total(-351)          | 2.2              | '23.9           | 24.7      | 35.1          | 14.0     | 26.1.                         | 49.1 <sup>°</sup> |               |
| Nursing(231)          | 2.6              | 23.4            | 22.5      | 36.8          | 14.7     | 26.0                          | 51.5              |               |
| Psychiatry(37)        | 0.0              | - <u>32.4</u> . | ,<br>35.1 | 21.6          | 10:8     | 32.4                          | <b>,32.</b> 4     |               |
| Psychology(41)        | 2.4              | 0<br>19.5       | 22.0      | 36.6          | 19.5     | 22.0                          | 56.1              |               |
| Social Work(42)       | 2.4              | 23.8            | 33.3      | 33.3          | 7.1      | 26.2                          | 40.Š              | 0             |
| · ·                   |                  | ₽°•,            |           |               |          |                               | \$                | •             |
| Inpatient(192)        | 2.6              |                 | 22.9      | 29.7          | 15.6     | 31.8                          | 45:5              | $\overline{}$ |
| Community(96)         | 2.1              | 17.7            | 32.3      | <b>`</b> 38.5 | 9.4      | 19.8                          | 47.9              | V             |
| Rehabilitat.(60)<br>° | 1.7 <sub>.</sub> | 13.3            | 20.0      | 48.3          | 16.7     | 15.0 ,                        | 65.0              |               |

·4,1

# Table 71,

4

.

## Feasibility of twenty-four Hour Crisis Services : Percentage of Responses to Each Option

,

| Group(N)         | 1   | 2         | 3    | 4    | . <sup>5</sup> | Not Imp<br>1+2 | *         |
|------------------|-----|-----------|------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Total(351)       | 3.4 | °<br>28°7 | 19.9 | 28.9 | 19.1           | 32.0           | 48.0      |
| Nursing(231)     | 3.0 | 29.9      | 16.5 | 27.3 | 23.4           | 32.9           | 50.6      |
| Psychiatry(37)   | 5.4 | 29.7      | 27.0 | 21.6 | 16.2           | 35.1           | 37.8      |
| Psychology(41)   | 4.9 | 26.8      | 17.1 | 41.5 | 9.8            | .31.7          | 51.2      |
| Social Work(42)  | 2.4 | 26.2      | 33.3 | 31.0 | 7.1            | 28.6           | 38.1      |
| Inpatient(192)   | 3.6 | ·28.6     | 20.8 | 25.5 | 21.4           | 32.3           | 46.9      |
| Community(96)    | 5.2 | 29.2      | 16.7 | 36.5 | 12.5           | 34.4           | 49.0      |
| Rehabilitat.(60) | 0.0 | 25.0      | 21.7 | 30.0 | 2 <u>3</u> .3  | 25.0<br>       | 53.3<br>, |

c

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

CP.

٩,

236

2

- Achilles, C.M. and others. <u>The Change Process in Real Life:</u> <u>Tracking Implementation of Effective Schooling Elements in</u> <u>Project Shal</u>, St. Louis. U.S., Educational Resources Information Center, Eric Document ÉD 231 039, 1983.
- Alexander, Franz And Sheldon Selesnick. <u>The History of</u>. <u>Psychiatry</u>. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1966.
- Anchor Mental Health Association. "Community Support Services for Adult Psychiatric Outpatients." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 31(10): 693-696. October, 1980.
- Anderson, Jack. "Social Security and SSI Benefits for the Mentally Disabled." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(4): 295-298. April 1982.
- Anderson, Carol, G. Hogerty and D. Riess "Family Treatment for ~Adult Schizophrenic, Patients: A Psycho-Educational Approach." <u>Schizophrenic Bulletin</u>. 6(3) : 490-505, 1980.

Anthony, W. "The Rehabilitation Approach to Diagnosis." <u>'Community Support Systems for the Long-Term Patient</u>. d. L.I. Stein. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1979.

Anthony, W., M. Cohen, R. Vitalo. The "Measurement of Rehabilitation Outcome." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 4:365-383, 1978.

- Ashbaugh, John and J.V. Bradly. "Linking Deinstitutionalization of Patients With Hospital Phase-Down: The Difference Between Success and Failure." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 30(2): 105-109, February, 1979.
- Atwood, N. and M. Williams. "Group Support for the Families of the Mentally Ill." <u>Schizophrenic Bulletin</u>. 4(3): 415-423, 1978.

Bachrach, Leona. "Developing Objectives in Community Mental Health Planning." <u>American Journal of Public Health</u>. 64(12): 1162-1163. December, 1974.

13

. "A Conceptional Approach to Deinstitutionalization." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 29(9): 573-578, 1978. . "Planning Mental Health Services for Chronic Patients." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 30(6): 387-392, 1979.

. "In the Least Restrictive Environment Always the Best? Sociological Implications." <u>Hospital and Community</u> O Psychiatry. 31(2): 97-102. 1980. 237

. "Continuity of Care for Chronic Mental Patients: A Conceptional Analysis." <u>American Journal of Psychiatry</u>. 138 (11): 1449-1456. 1981a.

... "The Effects of Deinstitutionalization of General Hospital Psychiatry." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 32(11):786-789. 1981b.

. "Assessment of Outcomes in Community Support Systems: Results, Problems and Limitations." <u>Schizophrenia</u> <u>Bulletin</u>. 8(1):39-60 1982a:

Young Adult Chronic Patients: An Analytical Review of Literature." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(3):189-196, 1982b.

Barkow, J. "Once More for Children." The Report of the Province Wide Study of Psychiatric and Mental Health and Related Services for Children and Adolescents. Nova Scotia, 1983.

Bayer, M.J. "Social Context Characteristics of the Chronic Mentally Ill. A Study in Kings Co., Nova Scotia." (Paper presented as a partial course requirement, Atlantic Institute of Education, Halifax, Nova Scotia, April, 1982.

Beard, J., T. Malamud, E. Rossman. "Psychiatric Rehabilitation and Long-Term Rehospitalization Rates: The Findings of Two Research Studies." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 4(4):622-635, 1978.

Beels, C. and W. MacFarlane. Family Treatments of Schizophrenia: Background and State of the Art. <u>Hospital and Community</u> Psychiatry. 33(7)541-549, July 1982.

Benn, Patrick. "Semi-Independent Living For the Long-Term Mentally Ill." Canadas Mental Health. 31(4):6726,1983.

Blaikie, Thelma. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983:

Blalock, H.M. Social Statistics. New York: McGraw Hill, 1977.

Bland, R.C. "Long-Term Mental Illness in Canada: An • Epidemilogical Perspective on Schizophrenia and Affective Disorders." <u>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</u>. 29(3): \* 242-246, 1984.

Blume, R. and H. Sovronsky. "Establishing a Countrywide Community Support System of Mental Care." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 32(9)633-634 September 1981.

Bond, Gary. "An Economic Analysis of Psychosocial Rehabilitation." <u>Hospital and Cómmunity Psychiatry</u> 35(4):356-362, 1984.

Brady, J.P. "Social Skills Training for Psychiatric Patients, II: Clinical Outcome Studies." The American Journal of Psychiatry. 141(4):491-497, 1984.

- Braun, P. and G. Kochànsky; R. Shapiro, S. Greenburg; J. Gudeman; S. Johnson and M. Shore. Overview: "Deinstitutionalization of Psychiatric Fatients; A Critical Review of Outcome Studies," American Journal of Psychiatry. 138:736-749, 1981.
- Brennon, Michelle. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Brown, Phil. "Approaches to Evaluating the Outcome of Deinstitutionalization : A Reply to Christenfeld." Journal of Community Psychology. 10 276-281, 1982.

Brown, G., J. Bixley, and J. Wing. "Influence of Family Life on the Coarse Schizophrenic Disorders: A Replication." . British Journal of Psychiatry. 121:241-258: 1972.

Burchell, F. H. Personal Interview, Molfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Caton, C., J. Goldstein, O. Serrane, and R. Berder. "The Impact of Discharge Planning on Chronic Schizophrenic Patients." Hospital and Community Psychiatry. 35(3):255-262, 1984.

Caplan, Ruth. <u>Psychiatry and the Community in Nineteenth</u> Century America. New York: Basic Books: 1969.

Carlson, R. "The Case Management Project." (Final report submitted to the Metropolitan Mental Health Planning Board, December 1982).

Boyd, J., C. McGill, I. Falloon. "Family Participation in the Community Rehabilitation of Schizophrenics." <u>Hospital and</u> <u>Community Psychiatry</u>. 32(9):629-632. September, 1981.

Carlson, Raymond. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Carpender, Mary. "Residential Placement for the Chronic Psychiatric Patient: A review and Evaluation of the Literature." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>, 4(3):384-398. 1978.

Cesnik, B. and K. Stevenson. "Operating Emergency Services." <u>Community Support Systems for the Long-Term Patient</u>, ed. L.1. Stein. San Francisco : Jossey-Bass, 1979.

Cohen, C. and J. Sakalovsky. "Schizophrenia and Social Networks -Ex-Patients in the Inner-City." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 4(4):546-569. 1978.

Crain, T. and L. Laska. "Deinstitutionalization and the Survival of the State Hospital." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 34(7):616-622, 1983.

Crook, A. "Responding to Challenges." <u>Mental Notes</u>, the Newsletter of the Nova Scotia Division of the Canadian Méntal Health Association. 1(1)4. January, 1983.

./

Cutler, D. "Volunteer Support Networks for Chronic Patients." <u>Community Support Systems for the Long-Term Patient</u>. ed. L.I. Stein. San Francisco: Jossey-bass, 1979.

Cutler, D. and A. Beigel. "A Church Based Program of Community. Activities for Chronic Patients." Journal of Hospital and <u>Community Psychiatry</u>. 29(8):497-501. 1978.

Davis, J., C. Schaffer, C. Killian, C. Kinard, C. Chen. "Important Issues in the Drug Treatment of Schizophrenia." Schizophrenia Bulletin, 6(1):70-88. 1980.

Davies, Marilyn. Continuing Care Unit: A Model of Services for Chronic Psychiatric Patients. Journal of Psychiatric Nursing. 19(2):42-44. 1981.

Deutsch, Albert. <u>The Mentally III In America</u>. New York Columbia University Press, 1949.

Doll, W. "Family Coping With the Mentally Ill: An Unanticipated Problem of Deinstitutionalization." <u>Hospital and</u> <u>Community Psychiatry.</u> 27(3):183-1, March, 1976.

Donlon, P. and R. Richard. Issues in Developing Quality Aftercare Clinics for the Chronic Mentally Ill." <u>Community Mental</u> <u>Health Journal</u>. 12(1):29-36. 1976;

#### Enzinas, Carmela. "The Services of the Fundy Mental Health Clinic to the Chronically Mentally Ill: A Descriptive Study." (Paper presented as partial course requirment Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dec., 1982.)

Finlayson R., C. Greenland, D.Dawson, H. Blum and G. Pittman. "Chronic Psychiatric Patients in the Community." <u>Canadian</u> <u>Journal of Psychiatry</u>. 28(8):635-239, 1984.

Freeman, S. J. "The Chronic Patient Rediscovered: Ten Propositions.". <u>Canadas Mental Health</u>. 31(4): 15, 16, 24, 1983.

Fenton, F., L. Tesseir, E. L. Slruening, F. A. Smith, C. Bensit, A. P. Contandreopoulos, H. Nguyen. "A Two-Year Follow-up of a Comparative Trial of the Cost-Effectiveness of Home and Høspital Psychiatric Treatment." <u>Canadian Journal of</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 29(3):205-215, 1984.

Gates, Alan. <u>A Quartet of Change Guides</u>. U.S., Educational Resources Information Center, Eric Document ED 217900, 1981.

Gotorwala, M.C. <u>An Organization Process Intervention for</u> <u>Effective Schooling</u>. U.S., Educational Resources Information Center, Eric Document ED 218 757 1982.

Glasscote, R. "What Programs Work and What Programs Do Not Work to Meet the Needs of the Chronic Mental Patients." <u>The</u> <u>Chronic Mental Patient</u>, ed. J. A. Talbott. Washington: 'The American Psychiatric Association, 1978.

Goldman, H., "Mental Illness and Family Burden: A Public Health Perspective." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(7):557-559. July, 1982.

Goldman, H., A. Gattozzi, C. Taube. "Defining and Counting The Chronically Mental II1." <u>Hospital and Community</u> Psychiatry. 32(1):21-27. January, 1981.

Hall, G. and S. Loucks. "A Developmental Model for Determining Whether the Treatment is Actually Implemented." <u>American</u> Education Research Journal. 14(3):263-267, 1977.

Harris, M. and H. Bergman. "Recessing the Revolving Door: A / Developmental Prospective on the Young Adult Chronic Patient." <u>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</u>. 54(2): 281-290, 1984.

Hill, Ken. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Hughes, Jeannie. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Intagliata, James. "Improving the Quality of Community Care for the Chronically Mentally Disabled: The Role of Case Management." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 8(4): 655-675, 1982.

Johnson, P. "Community Support Systems for the Mentally Ill: A study of the General Public, Mental Health Workers, and Board Members in Leon County, Florida. Dissertation Abstracts International." 41:1216-A. September, 1980.

- Jones, Maxwell. The Process of Change. Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982.
- Kravss, J. and A. Slavinsky. <u>The Chronically III Psychiatric</u> <u>Patient and the Community</u>. Boston: Blackwell Scientific, 1982.

Krelsmen, D. and V. Joy. "Family Response to the Mental Illness of a Relative: A Review of the Literature." Schizophrenia Bulletin. 10:34-57. Fall 1974.

- Kyle, S. "Developing a Group for Friends and Family of Schizophrenics: A Hospital Model." <u>Canada's Mental</u> <u>Health</u>. 31(4): 14, 25, 1983.
- Lamb, H. "Roots of Meglect of the Long-Term Mentally Ill." Psychiatry, 42:/201-207, 1979.

. "Therapist-Case Managers: More Than Brokers of Services." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>: 31(11): 762-764. November,

Lamb, H.R. "What Did We Really Expect From Deinstitutionalization." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 32(2): 105-109. February, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Young Adult Chronic Patients: The New Drifters." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(6):465-468. June, 1982.

Lamb, H.R. and E. Oliphant. "Schizophrenia Through the Eyes of Families." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 29(12):803-805. December, 1978.

Langsley, D. and J. Barter. "Psychiatric Roles in the Community Mental Health Center." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry.</u> 34(8):729-733, 1983. Leff, J.P. "Schizophrenia and Sensitivity to the Family Environment." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u> 2:566-574, 1976.

- Leff, J. and C. Waughn "She Role of Maintenance Therapy and Relatives' Expressed Emotion in Relapse of Schizophrenia." <u>British Journal of Psychiatry</u> 139:102-104, 1981.
- Leighten, Micheal. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983
- "Leighton, A. <u>Caring for Mentally Ill People</u>. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.

- Leithwod, K.A. "Implementing Curriculum Innovations." <u>Studies in Curriculum Decision Making</u>. ed. K.A.. Leithwood. Toronto. The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1982.
- Liberman, P. "Assessment of Social Skills." <u>Schizophrenia</u> <u>Bulletin</u>. 8(1):62-84, 1982.
  - Lipton, F., A. Salatinc, S. Shapiro, "Down and Out in the City: The Homeless Mentally Ill." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 34(9):817-821, 1983.
- Long, Ed and B. Runck. "Combating Stigma for Work Through Work for the Mentally Restored." <u>Hospital and Community</u> Psychiatry. 34(1):19-20, January, 1983.
- Lourie, N. "Case Management", <u>The Chronic Mental Patient</u>, , ed. J.A. Talbot. Washington: The American Psychiatric Association, 1978.
  - McCormick, W. "A Matter of Urgency." <u>Mental Notes</u>, The Newsletter of the of the Nova Scotia Division of the Canadian Mental Health Association.. 1(1), 1-5. January, 1983.
  - McGill, C., I. Falloon, J. Boyd, and C. Wood-Swerve. "Family Education Intervention in the Treatment of Schizophrenics." Hospital and Community Psychiatry. 34(10):934-938, 1983.

McKerratcher, DiG. <u>Trends of Psychiatric Care</u>. Ottawa Canada: Queen's Printer and Controler of Stationary, 1966.

ø

Leighton, A., J. Murphy, A. Munro. "Caring for the Mentally Ill People in Nova Scotia." The Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin. April:52-55, 1984.

243

Miller, Robert. "The Least Restrictive Alternative: Hidden Meanings and Agendas." <u>Community Mental Health Journal</u>. 18(1):46-55. Spring, 1982.

Mosher, L. and S. Keith. "Psychosocial Treatments: Individual, Group, Family, and Community Support Approaches." Schizophrenia Bulletin. 6(1):10-42, 1980.

Mueller, A., B. Posternak, E. Handler. "Educating Deinstitutionalized Patients About Fiscal Realities." <u>Hospital and</u> Community Psychiatry. 31(7):472-475. July, 1980.

Munro, Alistair. Personal Interview, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, May, 1983.

Munves, P., F. Tremboli and A. North. "A Repeat Visit to a Psychiatry Emergency Room." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 34(7):634-638, 1983.

Ozarin, I. "The Pros and Cons of Case Management." <u>The</u> <u>Chronic Mental Patient</u>, ed. J.A. Talbott. Washington: The American Psychiatric Association, 1978.

Pepper, B., M. Kersner, H. Ryglewicz. "The Young Adult Chronic Patient: Overview of a Population." <u>Hospital and</u> Community Psychiatry. 32(7)436-469. July, 1981.

Platman, S. "Family Caretaking and Expressed Emotion: An Evaluation." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 34(10):921-925, 1983.

Purdy, E.C. "History of the Nova Scotia Hospital." Nova Scotia, 1976 (mimeographed).

Report of the Mental Health Planning Survey, British Columbia. May, 1979.

Rubin, Allen. "Commitment to Community Mental Health Aftercare Services: Staffing and Structural Implications." Community Mental Health Journal. 14(3):199-209, 1978.

Rubin, Allen and P. Johnson. "Practitioner Orientations Toward the Chronically Disabled: Prospects for Policy Implementation. Administration in Mental Health. 10(1): 3-12, 1982.

Runck, B. "Data Show Increase in CMHC Services for Chronic Patienets; Some Other Services Decrease." <u>Hospital and</u> <u>Community Psychiatry</u>. 3(35): 219-223, 1984.

- Runions, J. and R. Prudo. "Problem Behaviours Encountered by Families Living With a Schizophrenic Member." <u>Canadian</u> Journal of Psychiatry. 28(5):382-385, 1984.
- Sherl, D. and Macht, L. "Deinstitutionalization in the Absence of Consencus." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 30(9): 599-604. September, 1979.
- Schwartz, S., H. Goldman, S. Churgin. "Case Management for the Chronic Mentally Ill: Models and Dimensions." <u>Hospital</u> <u>and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(12):1006-1008. December, 1982.
- Sharfstein, S. and H. Clark. Economics and the Chronic Mental Patient. <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u> 4(3):399-414, 1978.
- Sheets, J., J. Prevost and J. Reiham. "Young Adult Chronic Patients: Three Hypothesized Subgroups." <u>Hospital and</u> <u>Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(3):197-202. March, 1982.
- Shore, M.E., and R. Shapiro. "The Effect of Deinstitutionalization on the State Hospital." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 30(9):605-608. September, 1978.
- Siegel, S. <u>Nonparametric Statistics</u>. New York: McGraw Hill Book Company, 1956.
- Smith, C. "Measuring Some Effects of Mental Illness on the Home." <u>Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal</u>. 14(2):97-103. 1969.
- Solomon, E., R. Baird, L. Everstine and A. Escobar. "Assessing the Community Care of Chronic Psychotic Patients." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 31(2):113-116. February, 1980.
- Spivack, I., J. Seigel, D. Sklaver, L. Deuschle and L. Garrøtt. "The Long-Term Patient in the Community: Lifestyle and Patterns and Treatment Implications." <u>Hospital and</u> Community Psychiatry. 33(4):291-295. April, 1982.
- Stern,, R. and K. Minkoff." "Paradoxes for Programming for Chronic Patients in a Community Clinic." <u>Hospital and Community</u> Psychiatry. 30(9):613-617. September, 1979. "
- Stewart, Richard. "The Nature of Needs Assessment in Community Mental Health." <u>Community Mental Health Journal</u>. 15(4): 287-295, 1979.

- Sybouts, W. A Systematic Approach to the Management of Program Development in Educational Administration. U.S., Educational Resources Information Center, Eric Document ED 213 089, 1981.
- Szymanski, H., Schulberg, V. Salter and N. Gutterman. "Estimating the Local Prevalence of Persons Needing Community Support Programs." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(5): 370-373. May, 1982.

Talbott, J. "Deinstitutionalization.' Avoiding the Troubles of the Past." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 30(9): 621-624. September, 1979.

- Talbott, John. Toward a Public Policy On the Chronic Mentally III Patient. <u>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</u>. 50(1): / 43-45. January, 1980.
- Talbott, J. "The National Plan For the Chronically Mentally III: A Programmatic Analysis." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 32(10):699-704, October, 1981.
- Taube, C., J. Thompson, M. Bosenstein, H. Goldman. "The Chronic Mental, Hospital Patient." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 34(7):611-615, 1983.
- Taylor, S., M. Dear, "Scaling Community Attitudes Toward the Mentally II1." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 7(2):225-241, 1982.
- Tessler, R., A. Bernstein, B. Rosen, H. Goldman. "The Chronically Mentally II1 in Community Support Systems." <u>Hospital and</u> Community Psychiatry. 33(3):208-211. March, 1982.
- Test, M. Continuity-of Care in Community Treatment.<u>Community</u> <u>Support for the Long-Term Patient</u>. ed. L.I. Stein. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1979.
- Test, M. and L. Stein. "Community Treatment for the Chronic Patient: Research Overview." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 4(3):350-364, 1978.
- Thorpe, R. Personal interview, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 10, 1983.
- Toews, John and G. Barnes. <u>Chronic Mental Disorders</u>. Published by the Authority of the Minister Of Health and Welfare Canada. 1982.

Townsend, F.R., "Report by the Division of Psychiatric Mental Health Services, Department of Health." Nova Scotia, August, 1982. 246

Trimbly, Madeline. "Needs Assessment Models: A Comparison." <u>Educational Technology</u>. December: 24-28, 1979.

Tuckman, Bruce. <u>Conducting Educational Research</u>. New York: Harcpart Brce Jovanovich, 1972.

Turkat, D. "Community Support for the Psychiatrically Disabled: A State Perspective." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 32(3):201-203. March, 1981.

Turkat, D. and V. Buzzell. "Psychosocial Rehabilitation: A Process Evaluation." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(10): 848-850. October, 1982.

Psychosocial Rehabilitation Clinics." Hospital and Community Psychiatry. 34(8):741-742. 1983.

Turner, J. and I. Shifren. "Community Support System: How Comprehensive?" <u>Community Support Systems for the</u> <u>Long-Term Patient</u>. ed. L.I. Stein. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1979.

Turner J. and W. Ten Hoor. "NINH Community Support Program. Pilot Approach to Needed Social Reform." <u>Schizophrenia</u> <u>Bulletin</u>. 4(3):319-343, 1978.

Vaughn, C. and J. Leff. "The Influence of Family and Social Factors on the Course of Psychiatric Illness." <u>British</u> <u>Journal of Psychiatry</u>. 129:125-137, 1976.

Vaughn, C., K. Snyder, W. Freeman, S. Jones, I. Falloon, and R. Liberman. "Family Factors' in Schizophrenia Relapse: A Replication." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 8(2):425-426, 1982.

Wallace, C., C. Nelson, R.P. Liberman, D. Luckoff, J. Elder and C. Ferris. "A Review and Critique of Social Skills Training." <u>Schizophrenia Bulletin</u>. 6(1):42-63, 1980.

Warwick, D, and C. Lininger. <u>The Sample Survey: Theory and</u> <u>Practice</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975. Wasylenki, D., E. Plummer and S. Littman. "An Aftercare Program for Problem Patients." <u>Hospital and Community</u> <u>Psychiatry</u>. 32(7):493-496. July, 1981.

Weintraub, Gerry and G. Harnois. "Vocational Rehabilitation of Psychiatrically Disabled Persons." <u>Canada's Mental</u> <u>Health</u>. 29(4):10-14, 1981.

Ð

- Weisbrod, Burton, M.A. Test and L.I. Stein. Alternative to Mental Hospital Treatment II. Economic Benefit-Cost Analysis. <u>Archives In General Psychiatry</u>. 37:400-405. April 1980.
- Wicker, A.W. "Attitudes Versus Actions: The Relationships of Verbal and Overt Behavioral Responses to Attitudes Objects." Journal of Social Sciences. 25(3):41-78, 1969.

Williams, Donald, E. Bellis and Sheila Wellington. "Deinstitutionalization and Social Policy: Historical Perspectives and Present Dilemmas." <u>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</u>. 50(1):54/75. January, 1980.

Willis, M. "Schizophrenia on Families: One Mother's Point of View." Schizophrenia Bulletin. 8(4):617-620, 1982.

Winslow, W. "Changing Trends in CMHC's: Keys to Survival in the Eighties." <u>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</u>. 33(4):273-277. April, 1982.

-Weedside; M.A. and S. Mercer "Maintenance as Treatment: the Fonnell Program Day Center." <u>Canada's Mental Health</u>. 31(4):2-5, 1983.

Wynné, L. "Current Concepts About Schizophrenics and Family Relationships." <u>The Journal of Nervous and Mental</u> <u>Disease</u>. 169(2):82-89, 1981.

Zusman, J. and H.R. Lamb. "In Defence of Community Mental Health." <u>American Journal of Psychiatry</u>. 134(8):887-890. August, 1977.